

# JIMMY CHURCH

## THE DECEPTIVE DUO

### LINDA MOULTON HOWE



*Truth Seekers*

1  
00:01:16,609 --> 00:00:47,710  
[Music]

2  
00:01:16,619 --> 00:01:20,580  
foreign

3  
00:02:43,850 --> 00:01:37,130  
[Music]

4  
00:02:43,860 --> 00:02:48,729  
foreign

5  
00:02:55,790 --> 00:02:52,970  
you this photo two weeks ago that my

6  
00:02:58,490 --> 00:02:55,800  
military Aerospace Source sent me a year

7  
00:03:01,970 --> 00:02:58,500  
ago in 2021

8  
00:03:05,050 --> 00:03:01,980  
to show me the cream colored skin that

9  
00:03:08,089 --> 00:03:05,060  
my source says is beneath the gray

10  
00:03:10,850 --> 00:03:08,099  
nanotechnology bodysuits

11  
00:03:13,430 --> 00:03:10,860  
I also showed this four-fingered hand

12  
00:03:16,790 --> 00:03:13,440  
that might be a second gray being

13  
00:03:18,589 --> 00:03:16,800

retrieved from a UFO crash on the Peru

14

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:18,599

Brazil border

15

00:03:25,729 --> 00:03:22,319

these are actually referred to as orange

16

00:03:27,410 --> 00:03:25,739

Grays because their pale skin has an

17

00:03:29,990 --> 00:03:27,420

orange Hue under certain light

18

00:03:33,530 --> 00:03:30,000

frequencies

19

00:03:34,970 --> 00:03:33,540

since my July 6th and 13th Earth Files

20

00:03:37,970 --> 00:03:34,980

YouTube broadcast

21

00:03:41,809 --> 00:03:37,980

I have been shown the same orange gray

22

00:03:43,250 --> 00:03:41,819

photos on a Brazilian website that is in

23

00:03:46,070 --> 00:03:43,260

Portuguese

24

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:46,080

the year of the website's creation was

25

00:03:52,190 --> 00:03:48,480

2007.

26

00:03:55,430 --> 00:03:52,200

but I have never heard of it before the

27

00:03:59,750 --> 00:03:55,440

past few days and have never seen the

28

00:04:02,149 --> 00:03:59,760

orange gray photos until 2021 a year ago

29

00:04:05,630 --> 00:04:02,159

when they were sent to me by my military

30

00:04:08,289 --> 00:04:05,640

Aerospace source as a reality check on

31

00:04:10,789 --> 00:04:08,299

what actual orange gray type

32

00:04:14,210 --> 00:04:10,799

extraterrestrials look like

33

00:04:17,509 --> 00:04:14,220

I never showed anyone those photos until

34

00:04:20,330 --> 00:04:17,519

July 6th two weeks ago

35

00:04:23,330 --> 00:04:20,340

never knew anything about the Brazil

36

00:04:25,790 --> 00:04:23,340

website I don't know any other UFO

37

00:04:27,650 --> 00:04:25,800

researcher who has ever brought it up or

38

00:04:29,810 --> 00:04:27,660

that they said that they knew anything

39

00:04:32,629 --> 00:04:29,820

about these photos

40

00:04:34,310 --> 00:04:32,639

given this new controversy about the

41

00:04:37,610 --> 00:04:34,320

Brazilian website

42

00:04:41,270 --> 00:04:37,620

I reached out to remote viewer DB Bolton

43

00:04:44,629 --> 00:04:41,280

also known as buddy who you've seen work

44

00:04:46,129 --> 00:04:44,639

with me before and is a very talented

45

00:04:48,830 --> 00:04:46,139

remote viewer

46

00:04:51,469 --> 00:04:48,840

this week I asked him if he would remote

47

00:04:54,290 --> 00:04:51,479

view the orange gray black-eyed head

48

00:04:55,249 --> 00:04:54,300

photo and the four-fingered orange gray

49

00:04:58,610 --> 00:04:55,259

hand

50

00:05:02,890 --> 00:04:58,620

specifically on the question

51  
00:05:07,010 --> 00:05:02,900  
what does he see through remote viewing

52  
00:05:10,430 --> 00:05:07,020  
in this ET death

53  
00:05:13,189 --> 00:05:10,440  
I went over the first photographs which

54  
00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:13,199  
are clearly an extraterrestrial and I

55  
00:05:18,110 --> 00:05:15,840  
felt that they were not only real but I

56  
00:05:21,170 --> 00:05:18,120  
got a whole sense of the history it's

57  
00:05:25,070 --> 00:05:21,180  
from the Brazil crew border and I felt

58  
00:05:27,170 --> 00:05:25,080  
that Brazilian artist was paid and tried

59  
00:05:33,810 --> 00:05:27,180  
to claim that it was his to muddle the

60  
00:05:33,820 --> 00:05:50,110  
[Music]

61  
00:05:50,120 --> 00:06:14,930  
oh my gosh

62  
00:06:17,870 --> 00:06:16,670  
we'll just make sure that the connection

63  
00:06:20,150 --> 00:06:17,880

is clean and we'll do that tomorrow

64

00:06:22,909 --> 00:06:20,160

night there's just too much to discuss

65

00:06:24,890 --> 00:06:22,919

with you and I just want clean thought

66

00:06:27,590 --> 00:06:24,900

of conversation you know what I'm saying

67

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:27,600

no no I'm agreeing with you because we

68

00:06:34,249 --> 00:06:30,800

we have to sell conscious life Expo

69

00:06:37,490 --> 00:06:34,259

we've got to do that too uh absolutely

70

00:06:39,650 --> 00:06:37,500

uh and there's Danny and he's gone okay

71

00:06:41,870 --> 00:06:39,660

so

72

00:06:45,290 --> 00:06:41,880

um yeah no no I'm agreeing with you

73

00:06:48,529 --> 00:06:45,300

because we we have to sell conscious

74

00:06:49,930 --> 00:06:48,539

life Expo we we have to sell conscious

75

00:06:52,249 --> 00:06:49,940

life Expo

76

00:06:55,749 --> 00:06:52,259

we've got to do that too

77

00:06:59,150 --> 00:06:55,759

we we have to sell conscious life Expo

78

00:07:01,450 --> 00:06:59,160

we've got to do that too we we have to

79

00:07:03,770 --> 00:07:01,460

sell conscious life Expo

80

00:07:24,190 --> 00:07:03,780

we've got to do that too

81

00:07:31,010 --> 00:07:28,930

[Music]

82

00:07:33,529 --> 00:07:31,020

No Gray

83

00:07:36,950 --> 00:07:33,539

is gray in color

84

00:07:39,529 --> 00:07:36,960

even drone engineered Grays like this

85

00:07:42,529 --> 00:07:39,539

four-fingered hand in this photo are

86

00:07:45,409 --> 00:07:42,539

pale in color similar to human skin

87

00:07:46,730 --> 00:07:45,419

and notice the long dark fingernails of

88

00:07:49,550 --> 00:07:46,740

this beam

89

00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:49,560

Linda in your book an alien Harvest on

90

00:07:56,510 --> 00:07:53,520

page 59 you quote abductee Judy Doherty

91

00:07:59,089 --> 00:07:56,520

describing two gray entities that were

92

00:08:01,309 --> 00:07:59,099

dissecting tissue from a mutilated calf

93

00:08:03,610 --> 00:08:01,319

taken from a pasture outside Houston

94

00:08:06,110 --> 00:08:03,620

Texas in May of

95

00:08:10,189 --> 00:08:06,120

1973. quote

96

00:08:13,189 --> 00:08:10,199

Judy wrote their hands look funny they

97

00:08:14,700 --> 00:08:13,199

have long claw Nails almost like an

98

00:08:21,409 --> 00:08:14,710

animal's dark nails

99

00:08:27,650 --> 00:08:24,469

tall Grays used this same nanotechnology

100

00:08:31,189 --> 00:08:27,660

for similar reasons but seldom use it

101  
00:08:33,649 --> 00:08:31,199  
while in space traveling nor did they

102  
00:08:37,370 --> 00:08:33,659  
use it while evolving in their home

103  
00:08:38,930 --> 00:08:37,380  
system of Epsilon Indy due to lower

104  
00:08:41,630 --> 00:08:38,940  
gravity there

105  
00:08:44,510 --> 00:08:41,640  
the original Graves from Epsilon Indy

106  
00:08:49,509 --> 00:08:44,520  
have a very slight tint of orange in

107  
00:08:49,519 --> 00:09:07,330  
thank you

108  
00:09:07,340 --> 00:09:17,570  
[Music]

109  
00:09:24,350 --> 00:09:20,449  
are at the brink of things can you guys

110  
00:09:26,389 --> 00:09:24,360  
feel this no longer are we the strange

111  
00:09:29,080 --> 00:09:26,399  
group man it's the rest of the world

112  
00:09:35,329 --> 00:09:29,090  
that's tripping am I right

113  
00:09:40,490 --> 00:09:37,370

I'm going to say this right now and I

114

00:09:43,850 --> 00:09:40,500

mean this I want to introduce my good

115

00:09:47,170 --> 00:09:43,860

friend to you Mr Corey good Corey get it

116

00:09:47,180 --> 00:09:52,190

[Applause]

117

00:09:52,200 --> 00:09:55,430

thank you

118

00:09:55,440 --> 00:10:03,590

is this a sign

119

00:10:20,170 --> 00:10:05,030

well thank you for joining me I

120

00:10:24,290 --> 00:10:22,730

this question is a tough question you

121

00:10:26,449 --> 00:10:24,300

look like a tough lady with your leather

122

00:10:29,690 --> 00:10:26,459

jacket so this one comes from Steve

123

00:10:31,730 --> 00:10:29,700

cambian from truth Seekers

124

00:10:34,250 --> 00:10:31,740

on your website there's a picture of a

125

00:10:37,150 --> 00:10:34,260

genuine alien taken to the Moon

126

00:10:40,910 --> 00:10:37,160

and the image that you used was from a

127

00:10:42,230 --> 00:10:40,920

2005 video game called area 51. Camby

128

00:10:43,850 --> 00:10:42,240

and so Steve cambian is referring to

129

00:10:46,790 --> 00:10:43,860

himself and the third person came in

130

00:10:47,990 --> 00:10:46,800

from truth Seekers emailed you as the

131

00:10:50,870 --> 00:10:48,000

proof that what you're selling was from

132

00:10:52,970 --> 00:10:50,880

a video game and and then you refuse to

133

00:10:54,410 --> 00:10:52,980

change so okay so whatever there's some

134

00:10:55,730 --> 00:10:54,420

accusations there do you mind explaining

135

00:10:59,150 --> 00:10:55,740

to the audience what that picture is

136

00:11:00,829 --> 00:10:59,160

about it's provenance and perhaps why

137

00:11:05,449 --> 00:11:00,839

you would not take it down if someone

138

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:08,870

are you talking what

139

00:11:14,389 --> 00:11:12,720

up okay I will so I can show the image I

140

00:11:16,550 --> 00:11:14,399

don't have it printed here but I can

141

00:11:18,949 --> 00:11:16,560

show you I can show the audience the

142

00:11:20,750 --> 00:11:18,959

image at some point so are you so you're

143

00:11:23,690 --> 00:11:20,760

on you don't know what is being referred

144

00:11:26,870 --> 00:11:23,700

to here with the video game cover art of

145

00:11:28,790 --> 00:11:26,880

Area 51 and that being used as a genuine

146

00:11:38,829 --> 00:11:28,800

image on your website apparently I have

147

00:11:45,350 --> 00:11:42,110

Kurt I don't know why you are reducing

148

00:11:49,250 --> 00:11:45,360

the interview to this kind of petty

149

00:11:58,370 --> 00:11:53,509

I have been working as a professional

150

00:12:05,930 --> 00:12:02,030

I started at KNBC television

151  
00:12:08,269 --> 00:12:05,940  
I went to ABC in Boston I was hired to

152  
00:12:11,449 --> 00:12:08,279  
be director of special projects at the

153  
00:12:13,690 --> 00:12:11,459  
CBS station in Denver

154  
00:12:18,829 --> 00:12:13,700  
I have corrected

155  
00:12:21,110 --> 00:12:18,839  
a million scripts I have no idea 40 50

156  
00:12:23,210 --> 00:12:21,120  
years how many Scripts

157  
00:12:26,690 --> 00:12:23,220  
information

158  
00:12:29,329 --> 00:12:26,700  
that is just Elementary to being a

159  
00:12:31,970 --> 00:12:29,339  
professional journalist and I have a

160  
00:12:35,810 --> 00:12:31,980  
tremendous number of awards that are

161  
00:12:39,230 --> 00:12:35,820  
even in boxes 3540 professional Awards

162  
00:12:42,530 --> 00:12:39,240  
as a journalist why you would end up

163  
00:12:45,949 --> 00:12:42,540

with some kind of a stupid question like

164

00:12:50,329 --> 00:12:48,410

it's hostile Kurt

165

00:12:52,389 --> 00:12:50,339

why would you do this

166

00:12:55,550 --> 00:12:52,399

it's from it's meaningless

167

00:12:58,310 --> 00:12:55,560

I mean why are you playing now we're

168

00:12:59,930 --> 00:12:58,320

going to trap Linda in some if this is

169

00:13:02,509 --> 00:12:59,940

ridiculous

170

00:13:04,310 --> 00:13:02,519

I'm asking some of the most upvoted

171

00:13:05,990 --> 00:13:04,320

questions so there's the sentiment in

172

00:13:08,150 --> 00:13:06,000

the community that you're a great

173

00:13:11,090 --> 00:13:08,160

investigative reporter especially your

174

00:13:14,449 --> 00:13:11,100

early work and that toward the end of

175

00:13:16,430 --> 00:13:14,459

the career perhaps not as much due

176

00:13:18,410 --> 00:13:16,440

diligence and vetting sources this is

177

00:13:22,430 --> 00:13:18,420

just a perception so that's why people

178

00:13:25,790 --> 00:13:22,440

are upvoting it by whom that's not my

179

00:13:28,670 --> 00:13:25,800

relationship with the world

180

00:13:30,350 --> 00:13:28,680

I'm just telling you this is what many

181

00:13:32,389 --> 00:13:30,360

people have upvoted so I'm asking the

182

00:13:34,670 --> 00:13:32,399

questions that people are interested in

183

00:13:37,970 --> 00:13:34,680

knowing the answer to

184

00:13:40,210 --> 00:13:37,980

you're accusing me of being some

185

00:13:42,050 --> 00:13:40,220

gullible two-year-old

186

00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:42,060

[Music]

187

00:13:47,509 --> 00:13:44,639

and I have just celebrated my 80th

188

00:13:50,750 --> 00:13:47,519

revolution around the Sun I have

189

00:13:53,329 --> 00:13:50,760

produced literally a few thousand

190

00:13:56,389 --> 00:13:53,339

reports that are files.com

191

00:13:57,730 --> 00:13:56,399

many many documentaries for television

192

00:14:00,590 --> 00:13:57,740

broadcasts

193

00:14:02,290 --> 00:14:00,600

there is something about this occurred

194

00:14:08,389 --> 00:14:02,300

that just feels

195

00:14:15,350 --> 00:14:11,930

I occur I am doing hard investigation

196

00:14:18,250 --> 00:14:15,360

every day and every week of my life on a

197

00:14:23,170 --> 00:14:18,260

variety of topics

198

00:14:28,550 --> 00:14:26,210

questions about ndas and is this piece

199

00:14:31,910 --> 00:14:28,560

of evidence proof is it proof do you

200

00:14:33,710 --> 00:14:31,920

have a public record of so and so it's

201

00:14:36,290 --> 00:14:33,720

not as if this is such a strange

202

00:14:39,310 --> 00:14:36,300

question you just oh you just said it's

203

00:14:43,670 --> 00:14:39,320

because you have a reputation

204

00:14:50,509 --> 00:14:46,910

I argue with that from the face of how

205

00:14:53,509 --> 00:14:50,519

much I have produced that is between my

206

00:14:58,370 --> 00:14:53,519

books my documentaries the 3000 Earth

207

00:15:00,650 --> 00:14:58,380

files reports and on and on the 15 years

208

00:15:02,269 --> 00:15:00,660

of the work I've done with Ancient

209

00:15:05,389 --> 00:15:02,279

Aliens

210

00:15:07,610 --> 00:15:05,399

it's the opposite I'm come to all the

211

00:15:09,949 --> 00:15:07,620

time because people say you do the best

212

00:15:13,850 --> 00:15:09,959

most credible journalism in the field

213

00:15:17,509 --> 00:15:15,110

okay

214

00:15:19,850 --> 00:15:17,519

well

215

00:15:22,430 --> 00:15:19,860

I'm glad that you hear that it's great

216

00:15:24,230 --> 00:15:22,440

it's great to hear that I hope I'm not

217

00:15:25,730 --> 00:15:24,240

trying to be accusatory I'm simply

218

00:15:28,910 --> 00:15:25,740

trying to ask the questions that many

219

00:15:30,170 --> 00:15:28,920

people are are wondering and if for

220

00:15:32,810 --> 00:15:30,180

whatever reason other people aren't

221

00:15:36,530 --> 00:15:32,820

asking so please I don't mean to to

222

00:15:36,540 --> 00:15:43,310

many people are asking what

223

00:15:47,750 --> 00:15:45,530

so I'm just

224

00:15:51,650 --> 00:15:47,760

read you a question it's either taken

225

00:15:54,110 --> 00:15:51,660

from Twitter or the live chat or from

226

00:15:56,030 --> 00:15:54,120

Reddit or from some other places where

227

00:15:58,550 --> 00:15:56,040

there are likes and upvotes and people's

228

00:15:59,930 --> 00:15:58,560

comments on comments and so I'm looking

229

00:16:01,610 --> 00:15:59,940

at okay what are the questions that

230

00:16:09,410 --> 00:16:01,620

people want to know the answer to most

231

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:12,020

is that not fair

232

00:16:16,250 --> 00:16:13,920

[Music]

233

00:16:17,290 --> 00:16:16,260

nothing about the last 20 minutes have

234

00:16:23,690 --> 00:16:17,300

been Fair

235

00:16:50,889 --> 00:16:38,830

[Music]

236

00:17:00,350 --> 00:16:55,329

well

237

00:17:01,090 --> 00:17:00,360

and I apologize that

238

00:17:04,610 --> 00:17:01,100

that

239

00:17:12,990 --> 00:17:04,620

you felt like it was hostile

240

00:17:22,909 --> 00:17:15,429

[Music]

241

00:17:22,919 --> 00:17:25,789

uh

242

00:17:32,150 --> 00:17:28,010

I'm a professional

243

00:17:32,160 --> 00:17:38,090

I have a tremendous number of awards

244

00:17:42,590 --> 00:17:40,789

from my point of view I know how hard I

245

00:17:45,110 --> 00:17:42,600

work for facts

246

00:17:47,150 --> 00:17:45,120

and then I take on subjects that some

247

00:17:51,890 --> 00:17:47,160

people won't touch because they're

248

00:17:56,150 --> 00:17:54,289

that's my answer

249

00:17:59,780 --> 00:17:56,160

thank you Linda thank you so much for

250

00:18:03,370 --> 00:17:59,790

coming on I appreciate it

251

00:18:06,890 --> 00:18:03,380

[Music]

252

00:18:10,490 --> 00:18:06,900

greetings and salutations friends and

253

00:18:14,990 --> 00:18:10,500

what you have just seen is what happens

254

00:18:18,350 --> 00:18:15,000

when you confront a grifter selling a

255

00:18:21,770 --> 00:18:18,360

100 percent provably fake picture of an

256

00:18:24,830 --> 00:18:21,780

alien which in that case was taken from

257

00:18:27,650 --> 00:18:24,840

a 2005 video game cover

258

00:18:30,049 --> 00:18:27,660

Linda Moulton Howe has been uh what I

259

00:18:33,370 --> 00:18:30,059

would call an alternative media

260

00:18:37,909 --> 00:18:33,380

personality for decades

261

00:18:41,150 --> 00:18:37,919

but if you dig just a little bit below

262

00:18:45,230 --> 00:18:41,160

the surface of what she presents it is a

263

00:18:46,669 --> 00:18:45,240

cavalcade a comedy of garbage

264

00:18:49,789 --> 00:18:46,679

and

265

00:18:51,650 --> 00:18:49,799

um I am personally fascinated by the

266

00:18:53,810 --> 00:18:51,660

fact that somebody could make tens of

267

00:18:56,570 --> 00:18:53,820

thousands of dollars selling one hundred

268

00:18:59,630 --> 00:18:56,580

percent provably fake stories

269

00:19:03,950 --> 00:18:59,640

and get caught multiple multiple times

270

00:19:06,049 --> 00:19:03,960

doing so and still make tens of

271

00:19:07,850 --> 00:19:06,059

thousands of dollars selling provably

272

00:19:11,029 --> 00:19:07,860

fake stories

273

00:19:15,289 --> 00:19:11,039

and we of course will be talking about

274

00:19:18,230 --> 00:19:15,299

Mr Jimmy Church uh tonight as well we

275

00:19:19,850 --> 00:19:18,240

want to welcome in uh all the live chat

276

00:19:22,610 --> 00:19:19,860

great attendance in the chat room

277

00:19:27,049 --> 00:19:22,620

tonight good to see that a nice welcome

278

00:19:28,730 --> 00:19:27,059

back I have had a ridiculous I feel like

279

00:19:31,730 --> 00:19:28,740

a ping pong ball

280

00:19:34,070 --> 00:19:31,740

because every week I gotta take care of

281

00:19:37,730 --> 00:19:34,080

things at home and then uh when the

282

00:19:39,710 --> 00:19:37,740

Friday hits I got a jet off to this

283

00:19:42,409 --> 00:19:39,720

cabin in the middle of nowhere

284

00:19:45,529 --> 00:19:42,419

Pennsylvania I'm trying desperately to

285

00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,539

finish that before uh

286

00:19:50,750 --> 00:19:47,760

starting on new projects and then I

287

00:19:54,950 --> 00:19:50,760

bounced back here and uh I feel like I'm

288

00:19:57,890 --> 00:19:54,960

always working it's just that I get a

289

00:20:00,710 --> 00:19:57,900

I get to switch up what it is that I'm

290

00:20:03,169 --> 00:20:00,720

working on no days off but hey on your

291

00:20:06,950 --> 00:20:03,179

day off from the show you can build a

292

00:20:09,710 --> 00:20:06,960

bathroom in this cabin but I love

293

00:20:12,830 --> 00:20:09,720

keeping busy and tonight we're keeping

294

00:20:15,529 --> 00:20:12,840

busy uh bringing you an update of sorts

295

00:20:19,010 --> 00:20:15,539

we haven't not uh talked about the

296

00:20:23,029 --> 00:20:19,020

dynamic deceptive Duo that is Linda

297

00:20:27,310 --> 00:20:23,039

Moulton Howe and uh Jimmy church we have

298

00:20:32,450 --> 00:20:27,320

seen in the past remember that other 100

299

00:20:35,029 --> 00:20:32,460

fake alien photo hoax fake 100 fake

300

00:20:36,590 --> 00:20:35,039

story that Linda was pushing yeah she

301  
00:20:38,450 --> 00:20:36,600  
pushed that on Jimmy Church's show

302  
00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:38,460  
heavily as well

303  
00:20:42,049 --> 00:20:39,840  
and

304  
00:20:45,529 --> 00:20:42,059  
isn't it interesting that Linda Moulton

305  
00:20:47,870 --> 00:20:45,539  
Howe is uh left those videos up and

306  
00:20:50,630 --> 00:20:47,880  
monetized and she has doubled and

307  
00:20:53,270 --> 00:20:50,640  
tripled down on the orange gray alien

308  
00:20:55,250 --> 00:20:53,280  
story even bringing in a fake psychic

309  
00:20:57,289 --> 00:20:55,260  
remote viewer to say no no those

310  
00:21:00,830 --> 00:20:57,299  
pictures are a hundred percent real and

311  
00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:00,840  
that artist in Brazil who invented those

312  
00:21:08,029 --> 00:21:04,320  
those images he's lying right the Men in

313  
00:21:10,310 --> 00:21:08,039

Black got to him but interestingly if we

314

00:21:12,590 --> 00:21:10,320

take a look at the images that that

315

00:21:14,810 --> 00:21:12,600

Brazilian artist shared with us here at

316

00:21:17,390 --> 00:21:14,820

true Seekers exclusively and then we

317

00:21:20,330 --> 00:21:17,400

take a look at the photos that Linda

318

00:21:23,450 --> 00:21:20,340

moultonhouse shared he sent us pictures

319

00:21:24,890 --> 00:21:23,460

of these 3D rendered images being

320

00:21:27,110 --> 00:21:24,900

rendered

321

00:21:30,470 --> 00:21:27,120

not quite finished

322

00:21:33,110 --> 00:21:30,480

they match up a hundred percent with the

323

00:21:36,169 --> 00:21:33,120

photos that she shared so bringing in

324

00:21:39,529 --> 00:21:36,179

fake psychic is not gonna help you sell

325

00:21:41,930 --> 00:21:39,539

the fake Story You've Been busted the

326

00:21:45,350 --> 00:21:41,940

proper ethical moral and correct thing

327

00:21:47,169 --> 00:21:45,360

to do would be to say I got fooled for a

328

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:47,179

second time with 100

329

00:21:52,130 --> 00:21:50,159

fake alien pictures by Steve Camby and

330

00:21:54,470 --> 00:21:52,140

at true Seekers this is the second time

331

00:21:57,470 --> 00:21:54,480

that we caught her and by the way

332

00:22:00,529 --> 00:21:57,480

there's a third set she did this back in

333

00:22:03,110 --> 00:22:00,539

the day as well several times maybe a

334

00:22:05,510 --> 00:22:03,120

fourth set of a hundred percent provably

335

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:05,520

fake alien pictures that this woman is

336

00:22:09,890 --> 00:22:08,880

Hocking and let me be very very clear in

337

00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:09,900

something

338

00:22:16,310 --> 00:22:13,440

I love the alternative media people that

339

00:22:18,710 --> 00:22:16,320

are not constrained by corporations or

340

00:22:22,090 --> 00:22:18,720

advertising Revenue right they don't

341

00:22:25,490 --> 00:22:22,100

have to for example side with a certain

342

00:22:27,289 --> 00:22:25,500

company that is advertising heavily on

343

00:22:30,110 --> 00:22:27,299

the network that they're a journalist on

344

00:22:32,750 --> 00:22:30,120

I love Independent Media what I don't

345

00:22:36,590 --> 00:22:32,760

love is independent garbage Peddlers who

346

00:22:39,049 --> 00:22:36,600

create click bait nonsense and make

347

00:22:41,330 --> 00:22:39,059

hundreds of thousands of dollars selling

348

00:22:44,210 --> 00:22:41,340

100 percent completely fake stories

349

00:22:47,390 --> 00:22:44,220

while other independent journalists that

350

00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:47,400

do good work are struggling to survive

351  
00:22:54,289 --> 00:22:50,400  
in an atmosphere full of Click bait

352  
00:22:55,549 --> 00:22:54,299  
sharks selling garbage it's not fair do

353  
00:22:58,010 --> 00:22:55,559  
you know how many independent

354  
00:23:00,970 --> 00:22:58,020  
journalists out there there are that do

355  
00:23:04,789 --> 00:23:00,980  
amazing research good investigations

356  
00:23:07,970 --> 00:23:04,799  
they get to good stories right that are

357  
00:23:10,730 --> 00:23:07,980  
true or investigate the government or

358  
00:23:16,610 --> 00:23:13,669  
they can't survive there's only so much

359  
00:23:17,830 --> 00:23:16,620  
money on the interwebs to go around and

360  
00:23:20,810 --> 00:23:17,840  
unfortunately

361  
00:23:22,250 --> 00:23:20,820  
these garbage Peddlers are money magnets

362  
00:23:23,990 --> 00:23:22,260  
right

363  
00:23:25,970 --> 00:23:24,000

people don't want the truth people don't

364

00:23:27,770 --> 00:23:25,980

want a real story that somebody spent a

365

00:23:31,789 --> 00:23:27,780

month two months three months

366

00:23:34,430 --> 00:23:31,799

investigating they want a uh carefully

367

00:23:37,370 --> 00:23:34,440

crafted fairy tale that reinforces

368

00:23:39,950 --> 00:23:37,380

whatever beliefs they already have at

369

00:23:42,169 --> 00:23:39,960

least this has been my observation of

370

00:23:46,430 --> 00:23:42,179

many people on the internet and it makes

371

00:23:49,070 --> 00:23:46,440

me sad that you can uh just forgo things

372

00:23:51,350 --> 00:23:49,080

like I don't know good sources right

373

00:23:53,930 --> 00:23:51,360

let's talk about that Linda Moulton Hal

374

00:23:56,390 --> 00:23:53,940

uh oh but let's get back to the orange

375

00:23:58,610 --> 00:23:56,400

gray alien photo she doubled down on

376

00:24:01,490 --> 00:23:58,620

that second one that we caught her

377

00:24:03,409 --> 00:24:01,500

selling Double Down triple down got a

378

00:24:06,230 --> 00:24:03,419

fake psychic to come in and say that

379

00:24:09,230 --> 00:24:06,240

Brazilian artist was a liar and the Men

380

00:24:12,169 --> 00:24:09,240

in Black got to him listen we can look

381

00:24:14,210 --> 00:24:12,179

at the evidence and the evidence in that

382

00:24:16,310 --> 00:24:14,220

case clearly establishes that that

383

00:24:19,190 --> 00:24:16,320

Brazilian artist published those photos

384

00:24:22,250 --> 00:24:19,200

I think it was back in 2008

385

00:24:25,549 --> 00:24:22,260

and the metadata on the website confirms

386

00:24:28,250 --> 00:24:25,559

that and Wayback machine confirms that

387

00:24:31,490 --> 00:24:28,260

those all those images were created on

388

00:24:33,950 --> 00:24:31,500

his website his blog posts about a

389

00:24:36,710 --> 00:24:33,960

fictional story about Men In Black in

390

00:24:39,850 --> 00:24:36,720

South America it was a fictional story

391

00:24:42,890 --> 00:24:39,860

she stole images from another artist

392

00:24:44,870 --> 00:24:42,900

right that's another thing she made tens

393

00:24:46,610 --> 00:24:44,880

of thousands of dollars maybe selling

394

00:24:49,549 --> 00:24:46,620

this fake story did she give any of that

395

00:24:52,010 --> 00:24:49,559

money to the guy who made the photos of

396

00:24:54,770 --> 00:24:52,020

course not did she apologize to that guy

397

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:54,780

for stealing his artwork and profiting

398

00:24:59,690 --> 00:24:56,640

from that to the tune of tens of

399

00:25:01,549 --> 00:24:59,700

thousands of dollars of course not

400

00:25:03,590 --> 00:25:01,559

she's going to double and triple down

401  
00:25:05,570 --> 00:25:03,600  
and try to weasel out of getting caught

402  
00:25:08,029 --> 00:25:05,580  
again

403  
00:25:09,529 --> 00:25:08,039  
but we have the proof and we haven't the

404  
00:25:12,049 --> 00:25:09,539  
evidence so here's a side-by-side

405  
00:25:15,830 --> 00:25:12,059  
comparison of photos from that Brazilian

406  
00:25:18,230 --> 00:25:15,840  
artist showing the images in progress of

407  
00:25:20,330 --> 00:25:18,240  
being rendered and created and the

408  
00:25:22,850 --> 00:25:20,340  
photos after they were finished at Linda

409  
00:25:24,590 --> 00:25:22,860  
Moulton house shared she said it could

410  
00:25:26,210 --> 00:25:24,600  
have been this Brazilian artist it could

411  
00:25:28,010 --> 00:25:26,220  
have been him well here's the

412  
00:25:33,230 --> 00:25:28,020  
side-by-side comparison and proof that

413  
00:26:04,669 --> 00:25:34,970

yeah

414

00:26:10,669 --> 00:26:06,950

by the way

415

00:26:12,590 --> 00:26:10,679

um I have heard some nasty rumors uh

416

00:26:14,930 --> 00:26:12,600

about what this woman said about me

417

00:26:16,789 --> 00:26:14,940

about our questions about her stories

418

00:26:19,250 --> 00:26:16,799

and more

419

00:26:21,110 --> 00:26:19,260

and while uh

420

00:26:23,810 --> 00:26:21,120

you know I am going to comment on what

421

00:26:26,110 --> 00:26:23,820

she has said or what I was told she said

422

00:26:29,810 --> 00:26:26,120

she said that

423

00:26:32,029 --> 00:26:29,820

I am not a journalist and I don't know

424

00:26:34,490 --> 00:26:32,039

what I'm talking about and I didn't go

425

00:26:36,169 --> 00:26:34,500

to college to be a journalist

426  
00:26:38,750 --> 00:26:36,179  
and she did

427  
00:26:40,730 --> 00:26:38,760  
and I I just want to submit to all

428  
00:26:43,010 --> 00:26:40,740  
within the sound of my voice that she's

429  
00:26:45,409 --> 00:26:43,020  
right I did not go to college for

430  
00:26:47,029 --> 00:26:45,419  
journalism I was not that uh fortunate

431  
00:26:49,789 --> 00:26:47,039  
right

432  
00:26:53,210 --> 00:26:49,799  
um but one thing I'm pretty sure of is

433  
00:26:55,310 --> 00:26:53,220  
that showing people 100 provably fake

434  
00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:55,320  
pictures of something and claiming that

435  
00:27:00,890 --> 00:26:57,360  
they are real and concocting whole

436  
00:27:03,950 --> 00:27:00,900  
stories around those fake images and

437  
00:27:06,230 --> 00:27:03,960  
also concocting fake sources that you

438  
00:27:09,350 --> 00:27:06,240

claim sent you the images that nobody is

439

00:27:10,310 --> 00:27:09,360

allowed to interview talk to uh or or

440

00:27:12,890 --> 00:27:10,320

vet

441

00:27:16,010 --> 00:27:12,900

that's not journalism that's garbage

442

00:27:18,350 --> 00:27:16,020

peddling she's a garbage Peddler I don't

443

00:27:21,289 --> 00:27:18,360

give a [h\_\_h] how many years she spent in

444

00:27:24,110 --> 00:27:21,299

College learning to be a real journalist

445

00:27:27,049 --> 00:27:24,120

she's not a real Journal no real

446

00:27:30,409 --> 00:27:27,059

journalist would do this so she could

447

00:27:32,570 --> 00:27:30,419

say whatever she's gonna say I stand by

448

00:27:35,269 --> 00:27:32,580

our investigative work here as being

449

00:27:38,330 --> 00:27:35,279

vastly Superior to anything that she is

450

00:27:41,390 --> 00:27:38,340

presenting because we have facts we have

451  
00:27:44,149 --> 00:27:41,400  
evidence we have we interviewed the

452  
00:27:46,730 --> 00:27:44,159  
artist that made the fake pictures we

453  
00:27:49,370 --> 00:27:46,740  
had to get it translated because he

454  
00:27:54,409 --> 00:27:49,380  
didn't speak English but we got to the

455  
00:27:57,049 --> 00:27:54,419  
truth of what those images really were

456  
00:28:00,169 --> 00:27:57,059  
and we paid the truth tax for that

457  
00:28:02,750 --> 00:28:00,179  
because despite us getting that story

458  
00:28:05,090 --> 00:28:02,760  
right of where those images originated

459  
00:28:07,850 --> 00:28:05,100  
where they came from who created them

460  
00:28:10,310 --> 00:28:07,860  
what year they were created in providing

461  
00:28:12,529 --> 00:28:10,320  
all of the evidence the metadata from

462  
00:28:15,470 --> 00:28:12,539  
the websites the way back screenshots

463  
00:28:20,029 --> 00:28:15,480

showing that these images existed and I

464

00:28:21,710 --> 00:28:20,039

think it was 2008 despite doing the real

465

00:28:24,350 --> 00:28:21,720

work

466

00:28:27,230 --> 00:28:24,360

and giving people the truth we paid the

467

00:28:29,690 --> 00:28:27,240

truth tax because I could probably look

468

00:28:32,510 --> 00:28:29,700

it up we probably made about 40 bucks

469

00:28:35,810 --> 00:28:32,520

telling everybody the truth about those

470

00:28:37,549 --> 00:28:35,820

images over multiple reports even taking

471

00:28:39,529 --> 00:28:37,559

the time to interview the artists and

472

00:28:42,769 --> 00:28:39,539

all that stuff and Linda Moulton have

473

00:28:47,630 --> 00:28:42,779

made thousands and thousands of dollars

474

00:28:50,029 --> 00:28:47,640

getting the entire story wrong

475

00:28:53,390 --> 00:28:50,039

and this more than anything

476  
00:28:55,970 --> 00:28:53,400  
proves why everybody's Hocking garbage

477  
00:28:59,450 --> 00:28:55,980  
why everybody's doing this Super Chat

478  
00:29:01,850 --> 00:28:59,460  
Shuffle and uh you know

479  
00:29:04,250 --> 00:29:01,860  
fluffing up these people

480  
00:29:06,769 --> 00:29:04,260  
and there's no better fluffer to the

481  
00:29:08,930 --> 00:29:06,779  
grifters than Jimmy Church Jimmy church

482  
00:29:12,110 --> 00:29:08,940  
has been the fluffer for more grifters

483  
00:29:14,149 --> 00:29:12,120  
selling fake stories like Linda than

484  
00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:14,159  
anyone

485  
00:29:19,730 --> 00:29:16,799  
and we will get into it because it

486  
00:29:22,669 --> 00:29:19,740  
appears that the grift goes on Friends

487  
00:29:24,289 --> 00:29:22,679  
the grith goes on get caught promoting

488  
00:29:30,169 --> 00:29:24,299

working with

489

00:29:32,810 --> 00:29:30,179

and helping a 100 grifter sell 100 fake

490

00:29:35,269 --> 00:29:32,820

stories the grip goes on just find a new

491

00:29:38,149 --> 00:29:35,279

grifter to grift with

492

00:29:39,230 --> 00:29:38,159

that's how this works that's how it all

493

00:29:43,490 --> 00:29:39,240

works

494

00:29:46,190 --> 00:29:43,500

and the unfortunate part is uh

495

00:29:48,529 --> 00:29:46,200

that's what sells that's what sells the

496

00:29:50,930 --> 00:29:48,539

grifters they sell the truth doesn't

497

00:29:53,090 --> 00:29:50,940

sell the truth is boring right oh some

498

00:29:55,610 --> 00:29:53,100

images from a Blog

499

00:29:57,590 --> 00:29:55,620

from 2008 about the Men in Black it was

500

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:57,600

a fictional story yeah that doesn't sell

501  
00:30:02,810 --> 00:30:00,480  
it doesn't sell you know it sells orange

502  
00:30:05,389 --> 00:30:02,820  
gray aliens we have the first ever

503  
00:30:08,389 --> 00:30:05,399  
picture of orange gray aliens aliens

504  
00:30:11,090 --> 00:30:08,399  
without their gray exoskeleton made out

505  
00:30:14,149 --> 00:30:11,100  
of nanite particles right where does she

506  
00:30:18,789 --> 00:30:14,159  
get this [h\_\_h] she makes it all up and so

507  
00:30:21,470 --> 00:30:18,799  
do most of these people and let me uh

508  
00:30:24,889 --> 00:30:21,480  
apologize if I'm the first to tell you

509  
00:30:27,889 --> 00:30:24,899  
that 99.99999

510  
00:30:32,090 --> 00:30:27,899  
of all of this stuff about aliens and

511  
00:30:34,730 --> 00:30:32,100  
UFOs on the Internet is grifters with

512  
00:30:36,789 --> 00:30:34,740  
fairy tales to sell you and terrible

513  
00:30:40,970 --> 00:30:36,799

sources right

514

00:30:43,510 --> 00:30:40,980

ridiculously terrible sources with no uh

515

00:30:47,029 --> 00:30:43,520

actual or real or verifiable evidence

516

00:30:50,570 --> 00:30:47,039

because why would you want that right

517

00:30:54,590 --> 00:30:50,580

don't let facts things like lack of

518

00:30:57,289 --> 00:30:54,600

facts or you know inconvenient facts get

519

00:31:00,049 --> 00:30:57,299

in the way of a great fake story you

520

00:31:02,769 --> 00:31:00,059

could sell find some find a nice picture

521

00:31:06,529 --> 00:31:02,779

of an alien on a 2005 video game cover

522

00:31:08,870 --> 00:31:06,539

concoct a story about aliens and UFOs on

523

00:31:10,970 --> 00:31:08,880

the moon and you two could make

524

00:31:13,370 --> 00:31:10,980

thousands and thousands of dollars

525

00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:13,380

selling garbage

526

00:31:20,450 --> 00:31:15,840

and this works this is what frustrates

527

00:31:24,289 --> 00:31:20,460

me it's just we are in goddamn clown

528

00:31:26,930 --> 00:31:24,299

world I am stuck [\h\_\_\h] in clown world

529

00:31:28,970 --> 00:31:26,940

and the clowns are making money there's

530

00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:28,980

just money falling out of the Skies the

531

00:31:35,210 --> 00:31:33,120

clowns and today I had to do my taxes

532

00:31:37,730 --> 00:31:35,220

while I'm doing them this week but I

533

00:31:41,690 --> 00:31:37,740

started doing my taxes and I go why am I

534

00:31:45,169 --> 00:31:41,700

doing this right can I just Rebrand and

535

00:31:47,570 --> 00:31:45,179

sell garbage right I could find some

536

00:31:50,570 --> 00:31:47,580

video some cool pictures of aliens to

537

00:31:52,430 --> 00:31:50,580

play pretend are real right and we too

538

00:31:55,250 --> 00:31:52,440

can make thousands and thousands of

539

00:31:57,830 --> 00:31:55,260

dollars no I suppose the mistake that we

540

00:32:00,289 --> 00:31:57,840

made here was that I thought that you

541

00:32:02,870 --> 00:32:00,299

could do a show like this in an ethical

542

00:32:05,149 --> 00:32:02,880

and moral manner not sell people fairy

543

00:32:06,350 --> 00:32:05,159

tales and so on and so forth and really

544

00:32:09,710 --> 00:32:06,360

you can

545

00:32:12,769 --> 00:32:09,720

but that truth facts is brutal man it's

546

00:32:14,750 --> 00:32:12,779

brutal it is brutal these people are

547

00:32:17,029 --> 00:32:14,760

making tens of thousands of dollars and

548

00:32:19,250 --> 00:32:17,039

it's starting to piss me off it really

549

00:32:21,789 --> 00:32:19,260

is starting to piss me off especially

550

00:32:24,889 --> 00:32:21,799

when I'm doing taxes and things like oh

551

00:32:27,470 --> 00:32:24,899

uh this is this is what I made all year

552

00:32:30,769 --> 00:32:27,480

working my ass off this is what I made

553

00:32:33,470 --> 00:32:30,779

on my show and then compare and contrast

554

00:32:35,630 --> 00:32:33,480

that go look at the at the UFO Circle

555

00:32:37,549 --> 00:32:35,640

jerkers what they're making right go

556

00:32:39,529 --> 00:32:37,559

look at the fluffers like Jimmy church

557

00:32:42,110 --> 00:32:39,539

or Michael Fowler what they're making

558

00:32:45,409 --> 00:32:42,120

right and the level of support they get

559

00:32:49,310 --> 00:32:45,419

too right all we get here mostly well no

560

00:32:54,289 --> 00:32:51,409

don't let me get it wrong

561

00:32:56,330 --> 00:32:54,299

I am thankful we have a great audience

562

00:32:57,889 --> 00:32:56,340

here and great support but

563

00:32:59,210 --> 00:32:57,899

you know when you look at these channels

564

00:33:01,310 --> 00:32:59,220

with hundreds of thousands of

565

00:33:03,169 --> 00:33:01,320

subscribers making hundreds of thousands

566

00:33:05,510 --> 00:33:03,179

of dollars right

567

00:33:07,370 --> 00:33:05,520

and then people have the nerve to send

568

00:33:09,590 --> 00:33:07,380

me nasty messages like well you're

569

00:33:12,950 --> 00:33:09,600

monetized too Stephen so you're no

570

00:33:17,210 --> 00:33:12,960

different than them or or something like

571

00:33:19,250 --> 00:33:17,220

that right it is ridiculous and now I'm

572

00:33:22,190 --> 00:33:19,260

trying to find my notes I do have some

573

00:33:28,730 --> 00:33:22,200

notes here but before we you know let's

574

00:33:35,210 --> 00:33:32,269

so Jimmy Church uh the grift goes on

575

00:33:38,750 --> 00:33:35,220

right get caught with David Wilcock

576

00:33:41,029 --> 00:33:38,760

literally promoting scams on your show

577

00:33:43,490 --> 00:33:41,039

just dropped David Wilcock and find new

578

00:33:46,669 --> 00:33:43,500

grifters because the Griff goes on it

579

00:33:48,470 --> 00:33:46,679

was Jimmy Church who heavily promoted uh

580

00:33:49,970 --> 00:33:48,480

and supported

581

00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:49,980

Corey good

582

00:33:55,490 --> 00:33:51,840

who we now know never went to space

583

00:33:59,330 --> 00:33:55,500

imagine that right but the grip goes on

584

00:34:01,130 --> 00:33:59,340

we've got Emery Smith to sell as well

585

00:34:03,590 --> 00:34:01,140

even though that guy's been pretty much

586

00:34:07,009 --> 00:34:03,600

revealed to be a falling down alcohol

587

00:34:09,530 --> 00:34:07,019

IC uh who lies to people about going on

588

00:34:11,690 --> 00:34:09,540

secret missions his only mission is

589

00:34:13,490 --> 00:34:11,700

getting a big bottle of vodka every day

590

00:34:15,770 --> 00:34:13,500

apparently and by the way I pray for him

591

00:34:17,930 --> 00:34:15,780

because I have my own

592

00:34:20,149 --> 00:34:17,940

issues with alcohol

593

00:34:24,290 --> 00:34:20,159

and instead of everybody using that guy

594

00:34:26,210 --> 00:34:24,300

to like you know make alien UFO dollars

595

00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:26,220

maybe somebody should help him get into

596

00:34:32,149 --> 00:34:29,280

a program but nobody did that instead

597

00:34:35,030 --> 00:34:32,159

they just propped them up on a stage uh

598

00:34:36,710 --> 00:34:35,040

with a water bottle that many say is

599

00:34:38,750 --> 00:34:36,720

filled with vodka so he could get

600

00:34:43,790 --> 00:34:38,760

through a performance of lying to people

601  
00:34:46,250 --> 00:34:43,800  
about autopsying aliens great great real

602  
00:34:48,169 --> 00:34:46,260  
real love and light crowd here right you

603  
00:34:50,450 --> 00:34:48,179  
see a guy with a problem and instead of

604  
00:34:52,310 --> 00:34:50,460  
helping him or getting him help what do

605  
00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:52,320  
you do put them on a stage where we can

606  
00:34:56,810 --> 00:34:54,000  
all make money off this guy telling

607  
00:34:59,870 --> 00:34:56,820  
these fake stories but the grip goes on

608  
00:35:02,570 --> 00:34:59,880  
because the grips get busted so Jimmy

609  
00:35:05,089 --> 00:35:02,580  
Church moves on to some of the Lesser

610  
00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:05,099  
known grifters like Sarah R Adams who

611  
00:35:09,530 --> 00:35:08,160  
was selling a Medved scam right

612  
00:35:12,230 --> 00:35:09,540  
yeah

613  
00:35:14,750 --> 00:35:12,240

you too can pay hundreds of dollars to

614

00:35:17,270 --> 00:35:14,760

go up in a Starship go through a

615

00:35:19,430 --> 00:35:17,280

Stargate and get in a med bed but to

616

00:35:22,790 --> 00:35:19,440

find princess it's just a Skype session

617

00:35:24,230 --> 00:35:22,800

there's no Med beds that annoyed that I

618

00:35:26,270 --> 00:35:24,240

kept saying there was no Med beds

619

00:35:28,190 --> 00:35:26,280

apparently she tried to get an artist to

620

00:35:30,890 --> 00:35:28,200

make one and it was a tanning bed with

621

00:35:33,290 --> 00:35:30,900

magnets and organite glued inside of it

622

00:35:35,150 --> 00:35:33,300

and by the way that fake med bed showed

623

00:35:37,010 --> 00:35:35,160

up at conscious life Expo right where

624

00:35:40,490 --> 00:35:37,020

Jimmy church was and Jimmy church had

625

00:35:43,130 --> 00:35:40,500

previously promoted and supported Sarah

626  
00:35:45,170 --> 00:35:43,140  
R Adams the fake psychic who says that

627  
00:35:47,630 --> 00:35:45,180  
she can heal your pets for a few hundred

628  
00:35:50,630 --> 00:35:47,640  
dollars right the psychic the fake

629  
00:35:53,569 --> 00:35:50,640  
psychic healer that we busted here by

630  
00:35:55,790 --> 00:35:53,579  
sending her a fake cancer patient and

631  
00:35:59,750 --> 00:35:55,800  
she told that guy she was shrinking

632  
00:36:02,390 --> 00:35:59,760  
those cancer cells right sure sure so

633  
00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:02,400  
Sarah R Adams revealed as a grifter but

634  
00:36:06,890 --> 00:36:04,560  
Jimmy Church doesn't stop right to Jimmy

635  
00:36:09,650 --> 00:36:06,900  
church griffith-a-thon does not stop so

636  
00:36:11,690 --> 00:36:09,660  
you just find new grifters right so then

637  
00:36:14,750 --> 00:36:11,700  
he moves on to other lesser-known

638  
00:36:16,910 --> 00:36:14,760

grifters like Jason sherka who along

639

00:36:18,950 --> 00:36:16,920

with uh Wackadoo guests is telling

640

00:36:21,829 --> 00:36:18,960

people that you can cure autism with

641

00:36:24,050 --> 00:36:21,839

camel milk and essential oils right and

642

00:36:26,150 --> 00:36:24,060

he's talking to thousand-year-old people

643

00:36:28,970 --> 00:36:26,160

and aliens and he's got all these

644

00:36:32,089 --> 00:36:28,980

whistleblowers and and their secret Wars

645

00:36:34,370 --> 00:36:32,099

going under uh going on underground in

646

00:36:38,450 --> 00:36:34,380

Washington DC and he's getting all the

647

00:36:40,550 --> 00:36:38,460

intel on that another grifter great but

648

00:36:43,609 --> 00:36:40,560

the grip goes on with Jimmy church

649

00:36:46,069 --> 00:36:43,619

because after that he recently got

650

00:36:49,609 --> 00:36:46,079

caught promoting and pumping up the

651

00:36:51,710 --> 00:36:49,619

story of the fake Dr Jonathan Reed

652

00:36:54,050 --> 00:36:51,720

you know the fake Doctor Who had an

653

00:36:56,930 --> 00:36:54,060

alien in his freezer and a fake alien

654

00:36:59,030 --> 00:36:56,940

armband and all this nonsense who's been

655

00:37:01,490 --> 00:36:59,040

completely revealed to be a complete and

656

00:37:03,710 --> 00:37:01,500

total hoax or fraudster he wasn't a

657

00:37:06,290 --> 00:37:03,720

doctor his work history is fake all of

658

00:37:09,650 --> 00:37:06,300

his so-called evidence is is laughably

659

00:37:13,010 --> 00:37:09,660

fake yeah Jimmy Church promoted that guy

660

00:37:16,609 --> 00:37:13,020

anything to keep the grift going and the

661

00:37:21,109 --> 00:37:19,250

Jimmy Church of course recently when

662

00:37:22,970 --> 00:37:21,119

Linda Melton Hale got caught selling

663

00:37:25,130 --> 00:37:22,980

these fake images he had an opportunity

664

00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:25,140

to do the right thing and ask Linda

665

00:37:30,890 --> 00:37:28,560

about these 100 fake images that he she

666

00:37:33,650 --> 00:37:30,900

was still doubling down on

667

00:37:35,750 --> 00:37:33,660

and instead of doing the right thing he

668

00:37:37,730 --> 00:37:35,760

just sat there like a dummy and helped

669

00:37:41,450 --> 00:37:37,740

Linda Moulton Howe with damage control

670

00:37:44,990 --> 00:37:41,460

on being caught selling 100 provably

671

00:37:47,089 --> 00:37:45,000

fake alien photos and pictures as

672

00:37:50,390 --> 00:37:47,099

pictures of real aliens

673

00:37:51,230 --> 00:37:50,400

but the grift goes on and on and on and

674

00:37:54,109 --> 00:37:51,240

on

675

00:37:56,089 --> 00:37:54,119

the grip never ends you just find new

676

00:37:58,670 --> 00:37:56,099

grifters when the old grifters get

677

00:38:00,170 --> 00:37:58,680

caught with their grips you find new

678

00:38:02,990 --> 00:38:00,180

grifters

679

00:38:05,990 --> 00:38:03,000

I'm going to take a moment here to uh

680

00:38:07,849 --> 00:38:06,000

also remind you that the grip goes on

681

00:38:10,130 --> 00:38:07,859

because besides all these people Danny

682

00:38:13,970 --> 00:38:10,140

and Brinkley he is promoting and working

683

00:38:17,210 --> 00:38:13,980

with to quote sell conscious life Expo

684

00:38:19,609 --> 00:38:17,220

great great and Danny Brinkley of course

685

00:38:24,109 --> 00:38:19,619

we reported this guy died multiple times

686

00:38:26,450 --> 00:38:24,119

but the doctors involved all refute his

687

00:38:28,430 --> 00:38:26,460

stupid stories of like waking up in a

688

00:38:30,410 --> 00:38:28,440

morgue with a toe tag he just wrote a

689

00:38:32,210 --> 00:38:30,420

book and he made a lot of money on

690

00:38:34,130 --> 00:38:32,220

near-death experiences then he needed

691

00:38:36,710 --> 00:38:34,140

more money so he died again and wrote

692

00:38:38,390 --> 00:38:36,720

another book and then he did that whole

693

00:38:40,130 --> 00:38:38,400

scam with David Wilcox where David

694

00:38:42,530 --> 00:38:40,140

Wilcock claimed he was going to die any

695

00:38:45,109 --> 00:38:42,540

day in his important last testimony

696

00:38:47,810 --> 00:38:45,119

would be a David Wilcox course on

697

00:38:50,390 --> 00:38:47,820

near-death experiences and for 333

698

00:38:52,730 --> 00:38:50,400

dollars you too could learn all about it

699

00:38:55,069 --> 00:38:52,740

from a career lifelong grifter in the

700

00:38:55,970 --> 00:38:55,079

form of Daniel Brinkley who can't prove

701  
00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:55,980  
anything

702  
00:39:01,370 --> 00:38:58,800  
and in fact when you can fact check him

703  
00:39:03,170 --> 00:39:01,380  
you find out that he was lying the

704  
00:39:06,530 --> 00:39:03,180  
doctor is involved in his so-called

705  
00:39:08,810 --> 00:39:06,540  
near-death experiences refute his claims

706  
00:39:11,750 --> 00:39:08,820  
at least the first one I don't know if

707  
00:39:13,970 --> 00:39:11,760  
it got better with the next few times he

708  
00:39:16,130 --> 00:39:13,980  
died so he could write another book

709  
00:39:17,750 --> 00:39:16,140  
the grift goes on

710  
00:39:21,050 --> 00:39:17,760  
right

711  
00:39:23,390 --> 00:39:21,060  
and it's sadly An Inconvenient Truth for

712  
00:39:26,030 --> 00:39:23,400  
uh people like Jimmy Church who promote

713  
00:39:28,190 --> 00:39:26,040

these grifters who profit from these

714

00:39:30,230 --> 00:39:28,200

grifters and let's

715

00:39:32,930 --> 00:39:30,240

take a moment

716

00:39:35,870 --> 00:39:32,940

to recognize

717

00:39:38,690 --> 00:39:35,880

that if someone is selling fake stories

718

00:39:41,109 --> 00:39:38,700

and scamming people for money with their

719

00:39:44,390 --> 00:39:41,119

fake information or nonsense information

720

00:39:48,650 --> 00:39:44,400

the damage that it does to all of those

721

00:39:52,670 --> 00:39:50,750

how many times is Jimmy Church going to

722

00:39:55,490 --> 00:39:52,680

promote one of these people who are

723

00:39:57,670 --> 00:39:55,500

literally hurting people by selling them

724

00:40:01,250 --> 00:39:57,680

fake information misinformation

725

00:40:05,450 --> 00:40:01,260

disinformation or made up fairy tales

726

00:40:10,490 --> 00:40:07,609

does he just get a pass for all the

727

00:40:13,370 --> 00:40:10,500

times he's been 100 completely wrong and

728

00:40:16,970 --> 00:40:13,380

decided to back the grifters selling

729

00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:16,980

this garbage this fake information these

730

00:40:24,170 --> 00:40:19,760

fairy tales for cash

731

00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:26,690

and Jimmy church is at the epicenter of

732

00:40:31,490 --> 00:40:28,079

all of this

733

00:40:34,250 --> 00:40:31,500

and he is more responsible than any

734

00:40:39,010 --> 00:40:34,260

single grifter in my opinion and my view

735

00:40:42,290 --> 00:40:39,020

because he is the one who continually

736

00:40:44,990 --> 00:40:42,300

supports the grifters who are running

737

00:40:48,589 --> 00:40:45,000

through the community taking advantage

738

00:40:51,250 --> 00:40:48,599

of people lying to people and charging

739

00:40:54,470 --> 00:40:51,260

people money for garbage information

740

00:40:58,790 --> 00:40:54,480

garbage books garbage DVDs garbage

741

00:41:05,569 --> 00:41:02,270

Jimmy church is a promoter

742

00:41:08,690 --> 00:41:05,579

of the garbage Peddlers

743

00:41:10,730 --> 00:41:08,700

which in my view makes him worse than

744

00:41:13,550 --> 00:41:10,740

any single one of the individuals

745

00:41:17,089 --> 00:41:13,560

because after all it's a short leap to

746

00:41:18,890 --> 00:41:17,099

see that by his promotion of these

747

00:41:22,730 --> 00:41:18,900

people by his

748

00:41:26,569 --> 00:41:22,740

you know he signs off on them

749

00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:26,579

by his doing that he is helping these

750

00:41:32,510 --> 00:41:29,760

grifters find more victims and in fact

751  
00:41:35,810 --> 00:41:32,520  
is treating his audience rather than an

752  
00:41:39,109 --> 00:41:35,820  
audience that he appreciates or you know

753  
00:41:40,329 --> 00:41:39,119  
cares about he is treating them as a

754  
00:41:42,950 --> 00:41:40,339  
victim pool

755  
00:41:45,230 --> 00:41:42,960  
allowing the grifters to come in and

756  
00:41:47,990 --> 00:41:45,240  
sell their Wares now this is all my

757  
00:41:49,970 --> 00:41:48,000  
opinion I'm entitled to my opinion but

758  
00:41:52,550 --> 00:41:49,980  
how many times has Jimmy Church been

759  
00:41:56,270 --> 00:41:52,560  
caught promoting one of these people

760  
00:42:01,790 --> 00:41:56,280  
that we now know are 100 percent

761  
00:42:03,770 --> 00:42:01,800  
fake people selling 100 fake information

762  
00:42:05,750 --> 00:42:03,780  
does he get a pass for that are there

763  
00:42:08,390 --> 00:42:05,760

consequences for that of course not

764

00:42:11,750 --> 00:42:08,400

there's nothing but profit

765

00:42:16,730 --> 00:42:11,760

you just profit all you can from each

766

00:42:19,550 --> 00:42:16,740

one of these individuals and then

767

00:42:21,650 --> 00:42:19,560

as they overstay their welcome and

768

00:42:23,990 --> 00:42:21,660

people start digging in

769

00:42:25,849 --> 00:42:24,000

and finding inconsistencies in their

770

00:42:27,770 --> 00:42:25,859

story or just that they are completely

771

00:42:29,329 --> 00:42:27,780

totally fake as in the case of Dr

772

00:42:31,370 --> 00:42:29,339

Jonathan Reed

773

00:42:33,530 --> 00:42:31,380

you've already made the money so you

774

00:42:36,410 --> 00:42:33,540

just do the cosmicon shuffle Jimmy

775

00:42:39,410 --> 00:42:36,420

Church Slither away and come back with a

776  
00:42:42,470 --> 00:42:39,420  
new grifter to share with your audience

777  
00:42:44,690 --> 00:42:42,480  
I think that this entire thing is

778  
00:42:47,569 --> 00:42:44,700  
morally bankrupt

779  
00:42:51,290 --> 00:42:47,579  
and and Despicable

780  
00:42:55,130 --> 00:42:51,300  
and the fact that doing these kind of

781  
00:42:57,470 --> 00:42:55,140  
shady things is rewarded rather than

782  
00:42:59,270 --> 00:42:57,480  
penalized and you know people talk about

783  
00:43:01,849 --> 00:42:59,280  
this oh the community the community

784  
00:43:05,809 --> 00:43:01,859  
there's no Community here there's

785  
00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:05,819  
grifters and victims which are you

786  
00:43:10,910 --> 00:43:08,640  
because that's all we have here

787  
00:43:12,170 --> 00:43:10,920  
of course we do have the truth Seekers

788  
00:43:15,290 --> 00:43:12,180

now

789

00:43:16,790 --> 00:43:15,300

so you can choose to be a victim

790

00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:16,800

or

791

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:19,440

you can choose to be a grifter and by

792

00:43:26,569 --> 00:43:23,040

the way when I say grifter I include you

793

00:43:28,790 --> 00:43:26,579

UFO circle jerking clowns besides Jimmy

794

00:43:32,630 --> 00:43:28,800

church it's not just him he's the

795

00:43:36,050 --> 00:43:32,640

ringleader of the circus of grift right

796

00:43:39,770 --> 00:43:36,060

there's so many others who are helping

797

00:43:42,829 --> 00:43:39,780

grifters repeat their garbage stories

798

00:43:44,870 --> 00:43:42,839

signing off on them doing the UFO circle

799

00:43:46,370 --> 00:43:44,880

jerk softball interview so they could

800

00:43:50,089 --> 00:43:46,380

get a piece

801

00:43:52,490 --> 00:43:50,099

I am just in awe of the number of

802

00:43:55,390 --> 00:43:52,500

so-called show hosts who are willingly

803

00:43:59,510 --> 00:43:55,400

deliberately and with great effort

804

00:44:02,329 --> 00:43:59,520

helping grifters use their audience to

805

00:44:04,550 --> 00:44:02,339

find more victims

806

00:44:06,410 --> 00:44:04,560

and this is where we're at and this is

807

00:44:09,410 --> 00:44:06,420

where we find ourselves

808

00:44:11,390 --> 00:44:09,420

but uh Jimmy church and Linda Moulton

809

00:44:14,990 --> 00:44:11,400

Howard back for another Dynamic

810

00:44:17,390 --> 00:44:15,000

deceptive Duo team up and uh we're gonna

811

00:44:19,490 --> 00:44:17,400

cover all of it tonight but before we do

812

00:44:22,309 --> 00:44:19,500

I just have to catch up with the live

813

00:44:24,170 --> 00:44:22,319

chat I apologize uh we'll be getting

814

00:44:26,569 --> 00:44:24,180

into the video but I saw a bunch of

815

00:44:28,609 --> 00:44:26,579

things that I have to share so I will do

816

00:44:31,190 --> 00:44:28,619

that right now we want to welcome all of

817

00:44:34,730 --> 00:44:31,200

you here what a great crowd that we have

818

00:44:37,430 --> 00:44:34,740

in the live chat tonight I'm happy to

819

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,440

see that it's nice returning from a few

820

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:40,079

days off to find out there's still an

821

00:44:43,910 --> 00:44:42,000

audience there always happy to see that

822

00:44:49,970 --> 00:44:43,920

uh

823

00:44:53,089 --> 00:44:49,980

I've got through all the all the live

824

00:44:56,750 --> 00:44:53,099

chat now I'm scrolling down so just bear

825

00:44:59,150 --> 00:44:56,760

with me and by the way uh I apologize

826

00:45:00,710 --> 00:44:59,160

for a previous Outburst in the Discord

827

00:45:05,390 --> 00:45:00,720

today I was talking about how many

828

00:45:08,030 --> 00:45:05,400

people uh message me and sort of want

829

00:45:09,650 --> 00:45:08,040

technical advice or assistance and to be

830

00:45:12,410 --> 00:45:09,660

very honest with you the show's getting

831

00:45:15,770 --> 00:45:12,420

too big and I can't do all of this now

832

00:45:17,329 --> 00:45:15,780

for people so you know if there's a

833

00:45:19,849 --> 00:45:17,339

problem with a link or something like

834

00:45:22,069 --> 00:45:19,859

that I can help you but if for example

835

00:45:24,829 --> 00:45:22,079

you can't get to the live chat or on

836

00:45:26,690 --> 00:45:24,839

your on your iPad and it works on every

837

00:45:28,910 --> 00:45:26,700

other show but not mine I don't know

838

00:45:31,550 --> 00:45:28,920

what the problem is you know Google it I

839

00:45:33,230 --> 00:45:31,560

I apologize if I can't be more help but

840

00:45:35,089 --> 00:45:33,240

I'm getting slammed with all kinds of

841

00:45:37,849 --> 00:45:35,099

stuff like this and also people saying

842

00:45:39,290 --> 00:45:37,859

oh the Amazon link doesn't work it works

843

00:45:41,510 --> 00:45:39,300

in the countries that it works in

844

00:45:44,510 --> 00:45:41,520

otherwise please use the uh the

845

00:45:47,390 --> 00:45:44,520

secondary one oh great so we to thank

846

00:45:49,790 --> 00:45:47,400

abduction Enigma podcast for becoming a

847

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:49,800

YouTube member a lot of people may not

848

00:45:53,750 --> 00:45:51,599

be aware of this but if you become a

849

00:45:55,550 --> 00:45:53,760

member of the show during a live

850

00:45:57,770 --> 00:45:55,560

broadcast we shout you out we thank you

851

00:46:00,490 --> 00:45:57,780

as well we should and we thank all of

852

00:46:03,290 --> 00:46:00,500

you members so thanks abduction Enigma

853

00:46:04,970 --> 00:46:03,300

podcast you can go to the member section

854

00:46:07,190 --> 00:46:04,980

and get some extra goodies you also get

855

00:46:08,990 --> 00:46:07,200

a membership badge and you get our

856

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:09,000

thanks thanks for helping us we

857

00:46:12,410 --> 00:46:10,800

appreciate that our Warrior the Kylie

858

00:46:14,809 --> 00:46:12,420

Jenner is five dollars and thanks for

859

00:46:18,010 --> 00:46:14,819

also being a member she reminds me of

860

00:46:22,309 --> 00:46:18,020

Anjali would you hit that Stephen

861

00:46:25,790 --> 00:46:22,319

just Kenny Linda milking the cow uh uh

862

00:46:27,829 --> 00:46:25,800

no no I would not no the alien with the

863

00:46:29,690 --> 00:46:27,839

Kylie generous dollar 99 says I would

864

00:46:32,050 --> 00:46:29,700

like some Trixie and you know what we'll

865

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:32,060

do that for you tonight we will do that

866

00:46:38,210 --> 00:46:36,720

uh and we have uh John Chow the county

867

00:46:40,670 --> 00:46:38,220

generous two dollars does the doctor

868

00:46:43,069 --> 00:46:40,680

read whose dog got killed by an ET yeah

869

00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:43,079

the fake Dr Reed he wasn't a real doctor

870

00:46:47,870 --> 00:46:45,839

he was a complete and total fraud and

871

00:46:51,410 --> 00:46:47,880

Jimmy church was pushing that garbage

872

00:46:53,809 --> 00:46:51,420

it's been debunked out the Wazoo since

873

00:46:56,210 --> 00:46:53,819

the 90s but Jimmy Church thought well

874

00:46:59,390 --> 00:46:56,220

people probably forgot how fake that guy

875

00:47:01,750 --> 00:46:59,400

is or how fake that story is so I too

876

00:47:04,370 --> 00:47:01,760

can make some money off this fake doctor

877

00:47:06,050 --> 00:47:04,380

cabin bathroom is coming along nicely

878

00:47:08,510 --> 00:47:06,060

says UFO John Doe with the Kylie

879

00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:08,520

Jenner's 3.21 Cent Super Chat and thanks

880

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:10,800

for being a member yes it is I'm hopeful

881

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:14,880

two more two more uh trips I think I

882

00:47:19,910 --> 00:47:17,280

should have it nailed down unfortunately

883

00:47:21,530 --> 00:47:19,920

for me I got most well I got more than

884

00:47:23,030 --> 00:47:21,540

half of the ceilings done but I had to

885

00:47:25,010 --> 00:47:23,040

leave the part of the ceilings where you

886

00:47:27,950 --> 00:47:25,020

gotta like take the light fixture down

887

00:47:30,410 --> 00:47:27,960

and put boards underneath the thing and

888

00:47:33,829 --> 00:47:30,420

it's going to be a nightmare

889

00:47:35,510 --> 00:47:33,839

I left it saved the best for last but a

890

00:47:37,550 --> 00:47:35,520

couple more weekends and we'll have that

891

00:47:42,050 --> 00:47:37,560

thing finished I gotta slap a porch on

892

00:47:44,630 --> 00:47:42,060

that and a dream is done hallelujah

893

00:47:47,870 --> 00:47:44,640

the dog was fake too no the dog wasn't

894

00:47:50,089 --> 00:47:47,880

fake uh but people got to his neighbors

895

00:47:52,010 --> 00:47:50,099

and found out the dog never died he

896

00:47:55,190 --> 00:47:52,020

lived with his parents and that was his

897

00:47:57,050 --> 00:47:55,200

parents dog the dog never died he just

898

00:48:00,470 --> 00:47:57,060

said the dog got killed by aliens

899

00:48:02,630 --> 00:48:00,480

because you know hey uh great great

900

00:48:04,609 --> 00:48:02,640

stories but we definitely want to thank

901  
00:48:07,550 --> 00:48:04,619  
all of you for your kindness generosity

902  
00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:07,560  
and support of the show uh we thank you

903  
00:48:13,730 --> 00:48:10,800  
patreon supporters and members as well

904  
00:48:15,349 --> 00:48:13,740  
um and uh we're gonna have Trixie thank

905  
00:48:19,010 --> 00:48:15,359  
all of you guys for your kindness

906  
00:48:22,370 --> 00:48:19,020  
generosity and support of the show this

907  
00:48:24,730 --> 00:48:22,380  
is Trixie from truth Seekers thanking

908  
00:48:29,390 --> 00:48:24,740  
you for your generosity

909  
00:48:32,030 --> 00:48:29,400  
I'm gonna praise the cash so hard you

910  
00:48:39,309 --> 00:48:32,040  
are gonna need seats and desist letter

911  
00:48:42,770 --> 00:48:42,109  
which reminds me

912  
00:48:45,530 --> 00:48:42,780  
um

913  
00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:45,540

I don't know when it was

914

00:48:57,589 --> 00:48:55,130

no it was Wednesday you know I kind of

915

00:48:58,670 --> 00:48:57,599

overreacted to something and I'm tend to

916

00:49:00,290 --> 00:48:58,680

you know

917

00:49:02,930 --> 00:49:00,300

people do that

918

00:49:04,609 --> 00:49:02,940

yeah

919

00:49:06,770 --> 00:49:04,619

I thought maybe I wasn't being

920

00:49:08,809 --> 00:49:06,780

empathetic enough to somebody who's

921

00:49:12,410 --> 00:49:08,819

under extreme amount of stress and

922

00:49:15,109 --> 00:49:12,420

anxiety and if that's the case you know

923

00:49:18,950 --> 00:49:15,119

then I apologize

924

00:49:23,450 --> 00:49:21,650

yeah uh Valiant stallion is asking

925

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:23,460

what's your take on the latest Theory by

926

00:49:28,309 --> 00:49:25,920

the Pentagon yeah well it's a theory

927

00:49:31,370 --> 00:49:28,319

it's a hypothetical and it's being

928

00:49:33,890 --> 00:49:31,380

brought To Us by people you know like

929

00:49:37,069 --> 00:49:33,900

Abby Loeb who it turns out was wrong

930

00:49:37,809 --> 00:49:37,079

about a muamua imagine that

931

00:49:41,450 --> 00:49:37,819

um

932

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:41,460

and and when we talk about hypotheticals

933

00:49:48,230 --> 00:49:43,920

sure there could be motherships sending

934

00:49:50,930 --> 00:49:48,240

probes to Earth somewhere in our uh

935

00:49:52,730 --> 00:49:50,940

solar system sure there could be show me

936

00:49:54,770 --> 00:49:52,740

the evidence though

937

00:49:56,870 --> 00:49:54,780

you know there could be monkeys flying

938

00:49:58,010 --> 00:49:56,880

out of my butt tonight as well there

939

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:58,020

could be

940

00:50:02,329 --> 00:50:00,240

you know and and that's the problem with

941

00:50:04,430 --> 00:50:02,339

this sensationalized world like somebody

942

00:50:06,050 --> 00:50:04,440

says something as a hypothetical and

943

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:06,060

everybody's running with it as if it's

944

00:50:11,569 --> 00:50:08,880

100 factually true and that's really

945

00:50:14,030 --> 00:50:11,579

happening and the government is telling

946

00:50:16,490 --> 00:50:14,040

us it's really happening and and that's

947

00:50:19,730 --> 00:50:16,500

just a stupid interpretation of what was

948

00:50:23,230 --> 00:50:19,740

said in the context it was set in

949

00:50:26,210 --> 00:50:23,240

um yeah I I I just don't know

950

00:50:29,450 --> 00:50:26,220

UFO John Doe puppies be careful Trixie

951  
00:50:31,309 --> 00:50:29,460  
yes uh okay so we're gonna put our fair

952  
00:50:33,950 --> 00:50:31,319  
use banner up and by the way we're not

953  
00:50:36,589 --> 00:50:33,960  
going to go too long tonight because I

954  
00:50:39,109 --> 00:50:36,599  
have a great deal of things to uh do uh

955  
00:50:41,390 --> 00:50:39,119  
and and honestly I can't listen to this

956  
00:50:44,630 --> 00:50:41,400  
little Hal lady for too long because

957  
00:50:47,450 --> 00:50:44,640  
it's like it's it's like nails on a

958  
00:50:51,770 --> 00:50:47,460  
chalkboard to me after a while it's

959  
00:50:55,910 --> 00:50:54,349  
so uh this is fair use this is a

960  
00:50:57,290 --> 00:50:55,920  
transformative work we're educating the

961  
00:50:59,210 --> 00:50:57,300  
public and we're going to be critiquing

962  
00:51:02,589 --> 00:50:59,220  
the video that we are sharing Jimmy

963  
00:51:05,030 --> 00:51:02,599

Church shares the distinction of being

964

00:51:06,530 --> 00:51:05,040

uh one of the people who falsely

965

00:51:08,390 --> 00:51:06,540

copyright

966

00:51:11,150 --> 00:51:08,400

once

967

00:51:13,130 --> 00:51:11,160

um so we have the same lawyers ladder

968

00:51:15,589 --> 00:51:13,140

standing by that we won the last one

969

00:51:17,630 --> 00:51:15,599

with and remembering that if you falsely

970

00:51:19,010 --> 00:51:17,640

copyright strike me the strike reverts

971

00:51:22,130 --> 00:51:19,020

to your Channel

972

00:51:24,109 --> 00:51:22,140

so uh just fair warning lawyer letters

973

00:51:26,270 --> 00:51:24,119

are standing by I still have those same

974

00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:26,280

lawyer letters we've won every single

975

00:51:30,950 --> 00:51:28,800

copyright claim or strike against us in

976

00:51:33,530 --> 00:51:30,960

the entire history of our channel here

977

00:51:36,049 --> 00:51:33,540

but if you'd like a strike on your

978

00:51:39,109 --> 00:51:36,059

channel uh because you want to be an

979

00:51:41,809 --> 00:51:39,119

intellectual coward and a weakling and

980

00:51:44,030 --> 00:51:41,819

uh stomp on our rights to free speech if

981

00:51:46,730 --> 00:51:44,040

you have a public YouTube show and

982

00:51:49,910 --> 00:51:46,740

channel I'm allowed to play portions of

983

00:51:53,270 --> 00:51:49,920

it uh if this is a transformative work

984

00:51:55,430 --> 00:51:53,280

if we're educating them public and if

985

00:51:59,809 --> 00:51:55,440

we're critiquing the video that we are

986

00:52:01,670 --> 00:51:59,819

sharing And discussing it it is fair use

987

00:52:03,230 --> 00:52:01,680

um yeah and again yeah I didn't go to

988

00:52:05,210 --> 00:52:03,240

journalism school but I know what fair

989

00:52:07,790 --> 00:52:05,220

use is and this certainly is covered

990

00:52:09,890 --> 00:52:07,800

under fair use so let's get into Jimmy

991

00:52:13,549 --> 00:52:09,900

church and Linda Moulton Howe the

992

00:52:15,650 --> 00:52:13,559

dynamic deceptive Duo and let's see what

993

00:52:18,470 --> 00:52:15,660

new garbage she's sharing but I haven't

994

00:52:21,410 --> 00:52:18,480

I I have a feeling it's not new garbage

995

00:52:24,849 --> 00:52:21,420

it's recycled old garbage oh let's do

996

00:52:30,349 --> 00:52:27,770

but we have some fun stuff to share

997

00:52:34,970 --> 00:52:30,359

about the the garbage that she talks

998

00:52:37,370 --> 00:52:34,980

about uh I have previewed this and uh we

999

00:52:40,250 --> 00:52:37,380

have some things to share she's going to

1000

00:52:43,609 --> 00:52:40,260

start oh we'll get into it for her

1001  
00:52:46,190 --> 00:52:43,619  
research and Productions her website of

1002  
00:52:48,650 --> 00:52:46,200  
course is Earth yeah and notice uh I

1003  
00:52:51,049 --> 00:52:48,660  
skipped some of the the fluffer intro

1004  
00:52:52,849 --> 00:52:51,059  
that Jimmy Church gives her Jimmy Church

1005  
00:52:55,370 --> 00:52:52,859  
forgets to point out that she was

1006  
00:52:58,990 --> 00:52:55,380  
recently caught not once but twice

1007  
00:53:03,410 --> 00:52:59,000  
recently by truth Seekers our show here

1008  
00:53:07,190 --> 00:53:03,420  
selling 100 provably fake stories uh

1009  
00:53:09,109 --> 00:53:07,200  
that were 100 false

1010  
00:53:12,230 --> 00:53:09,119  
fake pictures

1011  
00:53:14,630 --> 00:53:12,240  
she he leaves that out right it's just

1012  
00:53:16,609 --> 00:53:14,640  
the Love Fest of what a great lady she

1013  
00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:16,619

is and she's won a lot of awards right

1014

00:53:21,170 --> 00:53:18,720

the boxes of awards right that doesn't

1015

00:53:23,410 --> 00:53:21,180

excuse her from lying to people and

1016

00:53:26,049 --> 00:53:23,420

making thousands of dollars selling 100

1017

00:53:28,010 --> 00:53:26,059

fake pictures of aliens as real

1018

00:53:30,170 --> 00:53:28,020

files.com and I would like to welcome

1019

00:53:32,510 --> 00:53:30,180

back to fade to black the one and only

1020

00:53:35,150 --> 00:53:32,520

Linda Moulton Howe good evening young

1021

00:53:37,609 --> 00:53:35,160

lady by the way uh I did not know this

1022

00:53:39,770 --> 00:53:37,619

but unless Jimmy church is doing the

1023

00:53:42,410 --> 00:53:39,780

fluffer thing with a big name grifter

1024

00:53:45,230 --> 00:53:42,420

guest like this his numbers are in the

1025

00:53:47,030 --> 00:53:45,240

[h\_\_h] uh maybe somebody doesn't have

1026  
00:53:51,349 --> 00:53:47,040  
money for all those bot views anymore

1027  
00:53:53,990 --> 00:53:51,359  
right just my opinion Eddie I it's great

1028  
00:53:56,690 --> 00:53:54,000  
to be back with you and hear all those

1029  
00:53:57,950 --> 00:53:56,700  
countries that I have had such great

1030  
00:54:02,690 --> 00:53:57,960  
times in

1031  
00:54:03,950 --> 00:54:02,700  
yeah I I'm going to uh uh let me do this

1032  
00:54:06,290 --> 00:54:03,960  
okay

1033  
00:54:08,450 --> 00:54:06,300  
um Linda yeah are you going to add

1034  
00:54:10,970 --> 00:54:08,460  
another country anytime soon

1035  
00:54:14,690 --> 00:54:10,980  
well let's see

1036  
00:54:16,670 --> 00:54:14,700  
um I may be going to England later this

1037  
00:54:20,530 --> 00:54:16,680  
year yeah there's got to be people to

1038  
00:54:23,089 --> 00:54:20,540

grift on in England right and uh but

1039

00:54:25,790 --> 00:54:23,099

we're still in that what do you call it

1040

00:54:29,030 --> 00:54:25,800

that psychological thing we're traveling

1041

00:54:31,370 --> 00:54:29,040

like we used to do so easily is not

1042

00:54:33,849 --> 00:54:31,380

something that anybody is enthusiastic

1043

00:54:36,650 --> 00:54:33,859

in the new world that we're in

1044

00:54:39,530 --> 00:54:36,660

post-pandemic and so many problems when

1045

00:54:41,390 --> 00:54:39,540

you travel well I'm thinking Antarctic

1046

00:54:43,910 --> 00:54:41,400

yeah and by the way the pandemic was

1047

00:54:46,190 --> 00:54:43,920

terrible on the grifters because they

1048

00:54:48,049 --> 00:54:46,200

lost all of the live conferences that

1049

00:54:50,210 --> 00:54:48,059

they used to get some of them would get

1050

00:54:53,569 --> 00:54:50,220

ten thousand dollar speaking fees to do

1051

00:54:55,970 --> 00:54:53,579

a one hour one or two hour talk at one

1052

00:54:58,250 --> 00:54:55,980

of these grift-a-thons you know like

1053

00:54:59,990 --> 00:54:58,260

alien con and contact in the desert they

1054

00:55:02,809 --> 00:55:00,000

all went away for a few years but

1055

00:55:04,730 --> 00:55:02,819

they're all back now and the grifters

1056

00:55:07,549 --> 00:55:04,740

are trying to make up for lost grift

1057

00:55:11,089 --> 00:55:07,559

time and the griffs are in overdrive

1058

00:55:13,309 --> 00:55:11,099

friends they are in overdrive now I

1059

00:55:13,970 --> 00:55:13,319

think you need to add Antarctica to the

1060

00:55:17,210 --> 00:55:13,980

list

1061

00:55:19,069 --> 00:55:17,220

well I have been there in a way when I

1062

00:55:22,849 --> 00:55:19,079

did that documentary with Spartan one

1063

00:55:25,329 --> 00:55:22,859

and Spartan two and yes Spartan one and

1064

00:55:28,730 --> 00:55:25,339

Spartan two were her fake military

1065

00:55:31,790 --> 00:55:28,740

whistleblowers they were fake they were

1066

00:55:34,370 --> 00:55:31,800

fake her fake whistleblowers about that

1067

00:55:36,589 --> 00:55:34,380

oh yeah there's aliens trapped under the

1068

00:55:39,410 --> 00:55:36,599

ice in an article because these fake

1069

00:55:43,849 --> 00:55:39,420

whistleblowers told her all about it

1070

00:55:47,690 --> 00:55:43,859

right those were fake sources another

1071

00:55:50,329 --> 00:55:47,700

100 percent provably fake story pushed

1072

00:55:52,730 --> 00:55:50,339

by Linda Moulton Howe they people are

1073

00:55:56,210 --> 00:55:52,740

waving at me do you know that are they

1074

00:56:02,349 --> 00:55:56,220

there with you yeah of course okay

1075

00:56:05,450 --> 00:56:02,359

um and uh they were uh like a military

1076  
00:56:07,970 --> 00:56:05,460  
insight into what we've heard rumors

1077  
00:56:09,950 --> 00:56:07,980  
about there's no verifiable evidence

1078  
00:56:12,049 --> 00:56:09,960  
that those sources of her ever even

1079  
00:56:14,530 --> 00:56:12,059  
existed or that she didn't just make

1080  
00:56:18,829 --> 00:56:14,540  
them up and in fact

1081  
00:56:21,230 --> 00:56:18,839  
uh one of them gave a rank that does not

1082  
00:56:23,390 --> 00:56:21,240  
belong in the Navy he claimed to be a

1083  
00:56:25,670 --> 00:56:23,400  
Navy SEAL and we have some information

1084  
00:56:28,370 --> 00:56:25,680  
that we can share with you from a real

1085  
00:56:31,069 --> 00:56:28,380  
Navy SEAL and his analysis of Linda

1086  
00:56:33,230 --> 00:56:31,079  
moultonhouse sources a real Navy SEAL

1087  
00:56:37,010 --> 00:56:33,240  
looking at her sources and the situation

1088  
00:56:40,910 --> 00:56:37,020

she presented say that her sources on

1089

00:56:43,790 --> 00:56:40,920

that story were 100 frauds fakes

1090

00:56:48,430 --> 00:56:43,800

that Antarctica two to three miles

1091

00:56:53,930 --> 00:56:48,440

underneath that big huge mound of ice

1092

00:56:58,910 --> 00:56:53,940

is someone's very amazing three square

1093

00:57:01,670 --> 00:56:58,920

acre rooms 80 foot ceilings thousands of

1094

00:57:04,250 --> 00:57:01,680

various kinds of carvings like you would

1095

00:57:07,130 --> 00:57:04,260

think of something between Mayan and

1096

00:57:10,609 --> 00:57:07,140

Egyptian yes and by the way Linda's

1097

00:57:14,450 --> 00:57:10,619

grifting off this Antarctica you know

1098

00:57:17,750 --> 00:57:14,460

mysteries in Antarctica has extended to

1099

00:57:19,849 --> 00:57:17,760

all other areas of conspiracy land and

1100

00:57:22,849 --> 00:57:19,859

after she started saying oh there's

1101  
00:57:24,770 --> 00:57:22,859  
aliens under the ice in Antarctica lots

1102  
00:57:27,349 --> 00:57:24,780  
of people like Michael Sal and others

1103  
00:57:30,349 --> 00:57:27,359  
suddenly were inventing stories of

1104  
00:57:33,589 --> 00:57:30,359  
aliens trapped in the ice or alien

1105  
00:57:36,230 --> 00:57:33,599  
motherships three miles down and the

1106  
00:57:38,150 --> 00:57:36,240  
government is studying them and of

1107  
00:57:41,210 --> 00:57:38,160  
course where is the verifiable evidence

1108  
00:57:42,650 --> 00:57:41,220  
for any of this it does not exist and in

1109  
00:57:45,650 --> 00:57:42,660  
fact when you look at Linda Moulton

1110  
00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:45,660  
Hales evidence for this her fake sources

1111  
00:57:53,390 --> 00:57:49,680  
fall apart like a house of cards this is

1112  
00:57:55,490 --> 00:57:53,400  
another fake story with fake sources

1113  
00:57:58,730 --> 00:57:55,500

right why can't can I interview those

1114

00:58:02,750 --> 00:57:58,740

sources or better yet can our military

1115

00:58:04,490 --> 00:58:02,760

expert interview those sources after all

1116

00:58:07,790 --> 00:58:04,500

one of them claimed to be a Navy SEAL

1117

00:58:10,490 --> 00:58:07,800

well we could have a real verifiable

1118

00:58:13,130 --> 00:58:10,500

Navy SEAL interview that person find out

1119

00:58:14,990 --> 00:58:13,140

if he really is a Navy SEAL and wouldn't

1120

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:15,000

you know

1121

00:58:21,049 --> 00:58:17,520

a real Navy SEAL says that Linda Martin

1122

00:58:24,470 --> 00:58:21,059

Hal is full of [h\_\_\h] and her sources are

1123

00:58:28,309 --> 00:58:26,089

it's little

1124

00:58:31,430 --> 00:58:28,319

things like this that matter

1125

00:58:34,790 --> 00:58:31,440

right and by the way she could have got

1126

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:34,800

a real military seal to evaluate her

1127

00:58:41,569 --> 00:58:38,400

so-called sources if they truly exist I

1128

00:58:45,170 --> 00:58:41,579

have gotten so cynical lately that to be

1129

00:58:47,510 --> 00:58:45,180

very honest with you I now just

1130

00:58:49,549 --> 00:58:47,520

I I just believe

1131

00:58:51,470 --> 00:58:49,559

I just believe that Linda Moulton Hal

1132

00:58:55,069 --> 00:58:51,480

just makes up fake people that don't

1133

00:58:58,130 --> 00:58:55,079

exist we've seen others in my opinion do

1134

00:59:01,010 --> 00:58:58,140

this like David Wilcock right Woody my

1135

00:59:03,109 --> 00:59:01,020

source Woody like it's like they're just

1136

00:59:05,450 --> 00:59:03,119

making up imaginary friends that are

1137

00:59:07,970 --> 00:59:05,460

telling them things nobody else can see

1138

00:59:10,069 --> 00:59:07,980

the imaginary friends talk to the

1139

00:59:13,549 --> 00:59:10,079

Imaginary Friends interview the

1140

00:59:15,829 --> 00:59:13,559

imaginary friends so when somebody like

1141

00:59:18,289 --> 00:59:15,839

Linda Moulton Howe or David Wilcox

1142

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:18,299

starts talking about their sources you

1143

00:59:23,809 --> 00:59:20,400

just need to replace the word sources

1144

00:59:25,970 --> 00:59:23,819

with imaginary friends and then all this

1145

00:59:28,970 --> 00:59:25,980

[h\_\_h] makes sense welcome the clown world

1146

00:59:34,309 --> 00:59:28,980

right welcome to clown world

1147

00:59:37,609 --> 00:59:34,319

all in black rock and when I was filming

1148

00:59:42,109 --> 00:59:37,619

with them and working with them

1149

00:59:45,109 --> 00:59:42,119

we brought up a question that started uh

1150

00:59:48,049 --> 00:59:45,119

all the way back in 2017 I was working

1151  
00:59:51,710 --> 00:59:48,059  
with them on Sparta Spartan one and two

1152  
00:59:55,089 --> 00:59:51,720  
in 2018 so the year before in 2017.

1153  
01:00:00,049 --> 00:59:55,099  
I did at earthfiles.com

1154  
01:00:01,849 --> 01:00:00,059  
amuamua Comet asteroid other changing

1155  
01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:01,859  
speed and course

1156  
01:00:05,870 --> 01:00:03,839  
yeah and we now know that it was a

1157  
01:00:08,930 --> 01:00:05,880  
natural object or we're pretty certain

1158  
01:00:11,450 --> 01:00:08,940  
of it and when I the next year when I'm

1159  
01:00:14,390 --> 01:00:11,460  
working with Spartan one and two they

1160  
01:00:16,970 --> 01:00:14,400  
tell me that they know that it was

1161  
01:00:19,789 --> 01:00:16,980  
identified by what we would consider to

1162  
01:00:21,049 --> 01:00:19,799  
be Military Intelligence in the United

1163  
01:00:22,430 --> 01:00:21,059

## States

1164

01:00:26,690 --> 01:00:22,440

as

1165

01:00:28,309 --> 01:00:26,700

an alien technology yeah so isn't it

1166

01:00:31,130 --> 01:00:28,319

great that her fake sources her

1167

01:00:33,170 --> 01:00:31,140

imaginary sources who a real Navy SEAL

1168

01:00:35,569 --> 01:00:33,180

says are fake sources are saying that a

1169

01:00:38,690 --> 01:00:35,579

muamu was definitely alien technology

1170

01:00:41,450 --> 01:00:38,700

but now the science has pretty much

1171

01:00:43,910 --> 01:00:41,460

proven that no it wasn't she didn't get

1172

01:00:46,370 --> 01:00:43,920

the memo she didn't get the memo right

1173

01:00:48,650 --> 01:00:46,380

and Abby Loeb and her and all the other

1174

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:48,660

people Salah everybody else who pushed

1175

01:00:53,990 --> 01:00:51,599

that thing as an Alien Probe or

1176

01:00:56,950 --> 01:00:54,000

Mothership or alien this or alien that

1177

01:00:59,690 --> 01:00:56,960

are now revealed to be what they are

1178

01:01:03,170 --> 01:00:59,700

profiteering hucksters selling a

1179

01:01:05,809 --> 01:01:03,180

unproven fake story as real but when the

1180

01:01:08,150 --> 01:01:05,819

real science gets revealed they just

1181

01:01:10,190 --> 01:01:08,160

double down don't even admit that you

1182

01:01:11,809 --> 01:01:10,200

were wrong she's saying how right she

1183

01:01:13,670 --> 01:01:11,819

was that that thing was definitely an

1184

01:01:15,589 --> 01:01:13,680

alien

1185

01:01:20,030 --> 01:01:15,599

there's recent studies

1186

01:01:21,470 --> 01:01:20,040

know and by the way I was disappointed

1187

01:01:23,030 --> 01:01:21,480

by that the world would be a cooler

1188

01:01:26,270 --> 01:01:23,040

place if that really was alien

1189

01:01:28,430 --> 01:01:26,280

technology but on to her fake secret

1190

01:01:30,890 --> 01:01:28,440

sources

1191

01:01:34,670 --> 01:01:30,900

um one second we're gonna

1192

01:01:36,430 --> 01:01:34,680

we're gonna find I have here that actual

1193

01:01:39,589 --> 01:01:36,440

real military

1194

01:01:43,609 --> 01:01:39,599

Insider uh in the form of Don Shipley

1195

01:01:46,250 --> 01:01:43,619

who uh don is great Mr Shipley is real

1196

01:01:49,549 --> 01:01:46,260

verifiable Navy SEAL and he does not

1197

01:01:52,370 --> 01:01:49,559

like fake Navy Seals on the internet so

1198

01:01:55,250 --> 01:01:52,380

he busts them and him and his wife have

1199

01:01:58,490 --> 01:01:55,260

a YouTube channel and and they're fun to

1200

01:02:01,309 --> 01:01:58,500

watch but let's take a listen at what a

1201

01:02:03,230 --> 01:02:01,319

real Navy SEAL says specifically he's

1202

01:02:06,289 --> 01:02:03,240

talking specifically about Linda

1203

01:02:10,010 --> 01:02:06,299

moultonhouse fake Spartan one and fake

1204

01:02:12,650 --> 01:02:10,020

Spartan 2 sources facts matter and when

1205

01:02:16,250 --> 01:02:12,660

a real Navy SEAL can pick apart the

1206

01:02:19,309 --> 01:02:16,260

story as being a fake and the source as

1207

01:02:22,730 --> 01:02:19,319

being a fake then you acknowledged that

1208

01:02:25,010 --> 01:02:22,740

or you print a retraction or you do

1209

01:02:27,410 --> 01:02:25,020

another show and you interview him and

1210

01:02:29,809 --> 01:02:27,420

give his side of the story but the way

1211

01:02:34,450 --> 01:02:29,819

these fake alien huckster stories work

1212

01:02:36,829 --> 01:02:34,460

is that the grift is to only give people

1213

01:02:39,109 --> 01:02:36,839

one side of the story

1214

01:02:41,750 --> 01:02:39,119

she's aware of Don Shipley she knows

1215

01:02:44,750 --> 01:02:41,760

what Don Shipley said but here she is

1216

01:02:46,849 --> 01:02:44,760

still using the same fake store sources

1217

01:02:49,250 --> 01:02:46,859

and this clip I'm going to share with

1218

01:02:52,309 --> 01:02:49,260

you is from several years ago where an

1219

01:02:54,650 --> 01:02:52,319

on the record real Navy SEAL said that

1220

01:02:57,710 --> 01:02:54,660

her sources are fake and why and he

1221

01:02:59,329 --> 01:02:57,720

makes a great argument let's get into it

1222

01:03:02,150 --> 01:02:59,339

friends

1223

01:03:05,390 --> 01:03:02,160

um Linda's sources are fake

1224

01:03:08,690 --> 01:03:05,400

right imaginary

1225

01:03:11,750 --> 01:03:08,700

so says real Navy Seals let's see

1226

01:03:16,910 --> 01:03:15,049

I tell you about the uh

1227

01:03:20,089 --> 01:03:16,920

let me tell you about the ancient alien

1228

01:03:25,670 --> 01:03:23,569

the show you watch Ancient Aliens

1229

01:03:28,250 --> 01:03:25,680

why watch it sometimes it's uh

1230

01:03:30,710 --> 01:03:28,260

interesting but he's talking about this

1231

01:03:33,410 --> 01:03:30,720

[h\_\_\h] bug weight on there and uh I

1232

01:03:35,390 --> 01:03:33,420

wrote that woman that has come out a

1233

01:03:37,370 --> 01:03:35,400

long time ago I was working on a video

1234

01:03:40,069 --> 01:03:37,380

and all I'm going to do is open up

1235

01:03:44,030 --> 01:03:40,079

another can of Builder operator

1236

01:03:46,549 --> 01:03:44,040

there are people that that Linda Howell

1237

01:03:49,549 --> 01:03:46,559

and then move on how I know exactly I've

1238

01:03:53,870 --> 01:03:49,559

seen the videos and it's this ceiling

1239

01:03:56,390 --> 01:03:53,880

Antarctica that is uh is

1240

01:03:58,910 --> 01:03:56,400

let me let me

1241

01:04:00,650 --> 01:03:58,920

I'm getting ready to come out swinging

1242

01:04:02,750 --> 01:04:00,660

about a whole bunch of [h\_\_\h] we're going

1243

01:04:05,030 --> 01:04:02,760

right back to where we come from I've

1244

01:04:07,430 --> 01:04:05,040

taken a nice break from the YouTube

1245

01:04:09,890 --> 01:04:07,440

thing but when somebody hides their

1246

01:04:12,470 --> 01:04:09,900

identity it's for a [h\_\_\h] reason

1247

01:04:14,329 --> 01:04:12,480

it is for an absolute reason

1248

01:04:16,549 --> 01:04:14,339

and

1249

01:04:18,589 --> 01:04:16,559

whether whatever you're gonna say is so

1250

01:04:21,230 --> 01:04:18,599

[h\_\_\h] up that the guys that know you

1251  
01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:21,240  
are going to [h\_\_\h] turn on you but not

1252  
01:04:28,430 --> 01:04:24,839  
in that guy's case this is the Navy Seal

1253  
01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:28,440  
in Antarctica that says he took a

1254  
01:04:33,770 --> 01:04:31,680  
[h\_\_\h] submarine he got on an aircraft

1255  
01:04:38,030 --> 01:04:33,780  
carrier

1256  
01:04:41,510 --> 01:04:38,040  
about a submarine to the Antarctic so

1257  
01:04:44,809 --> 01:04:41,520  
that he could go extract the scientist

1258  
01:04:47,210 --> 01:04:44,819  
and research that seal Antarctica you'll

1259  
01:04:49,730 --> 01:04:47,220  
see that the first words out of this

1260  
01:04:53,870 --> 01:04:49,740  
[h\_\_\h] guy's mouth to her were they

1261  
01:04:55,670 --> 01:04:53,880  
blacked out his face was uh his Rank and

1262  
01:05:01,270 --> 01:04:55,680  
he said he was the first lieutenant in

1263  
01:05:10,990 --> 01:05:05,210

and when confronted with that she claims

1264

01:05:16,789 --> 01:05:14,210

[h\_\_\h] you are sitting in a room with

1265

01:05:19,970 --> 01:05:16,799

that woman you're not nervous at me you

1266

01:05:22,370 --> 01:05:19,980

know this isn't CBS Spotlight Inside

1267

01:05:24,530 --> 01:05:22,380

Edition

1268

01:05:27,410 --> 01:05:24,540

being live on air you're sitting right

1269

01:05:29,170 --> 01:05:27,420

in front of that mature woman

1270

01:05:31,789 --> 01:05:29,180

I don't want to say much more about that

1271

01:05:34,430 --> 01:05:31,799

you're not nervous anymore you lied you

1272

01:05:35,329 --> 01:05:34,440

[h\_\_\h] it up and it's all [h\_\_\h] from

1273

01:05:39,950 --> 01:05:35,339

there

1274

01:05:43,190 --> 01:05:39,960

they all Thrive off of this seal thing

1275

01:05:45,589 --> 01:05:43,200

if they can put that seal thing on why

1276

01:05:48,049 --> 01:05:45,599

why why

1277

01:05:50,270 --> 01:05:48,059

would they send a [\h\_\_\h] aircraft

1278

01:05:54,049 --> 01:05:50,280

carrier to Antarctica

1279

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:54,059

with a seal who takes a helicopter to go

1280

01:06:02,990 --> 01:05:58,799

in and extract a scientist with all this

1281

01:06:07,010 --> 01:06:04,849

why would they do it they didn't have

1282

01:06:09,349 --> 01:06:07,020

anybody else on that carrier qualified

1283

01:06:11,690 --> 01:06:09,359

to get out of a helicopter and go hey

1284

01:06:14,329 --> 01:06:11,700

come here you get in and send the seal

1285

01:06:17,390 --> 01:06:14,339

now but they use that for the ratings

1286

01:06:19,430 --> 01:06:17,400

however he just sounds dumb from the

1287

01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,440

[\h\_\_\h] minute he starts home from his

1288

01:06:24,170 --> 01:06:21,680

mouth

1289

01:06:25,370 --> 01:06:24,180

let's just scroll down let's see Nick

1290

01:06:27,109 --> 01:06:25,380

said

1291

01:06:31,130 --> 01:06:27,119

I just scroll down there a little bit

1292

01:06:34,190 --> 01:06:31,140

that's why I busted out life what's that

1293

01:06:36,529 --> 01:06:34,200

claims he went miles underground and you

1294

01:06:38,150 --> 01:06:36,539

know it's just some stupid that the

1295

01:06:40,150 --> 01:06:38,160

fight is not worth it when you're

1296

01:06:42,410 --> 01:06:40,160

dealing with these conspiracy theories

1297

01:06:44,510 --> 01:06:42,420

and watching the videos there's enough

1298

01:06:46,010 --> 01:06:44,520

guys calling [h\_\_\h] and she knows

1299

01:06:48,289 --> 01:06:46,020

because I told her I was going to put

1300

01:06:52,250 --> 01:06:48,299

the blast on her blend it she never

1301

01:06:55,789 --> 01:06:52,260

replied back but she the hard part of

1302

01:06:59,630 --> 01:06:55,799

that as well is Carrie Cassidy with Bill

1303

01:07:02,270 --> 01:06:59,640

Brock braider is that Linda is in on the

1304

01:07:05,870 --> 01:07:02,280

whole thing and the whole thing is just

1305

01:07:09,230 --> 01:07:05,880

this [h\_\_h] to get people to watch she

1306

01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:09,240

knows he's a fake and she set it up and

1307

01:07:14,950 --> 01:07:11,599

she doesn't care

1308

01:07:19,210 --> 01:07:14,960

and she is the nicest sweetest looking

1309

01:07:22,849 --> 01:07:19,220

lady on there hi buddy

1310

01:07:25,490 --> 01:07:22,859

I know I know I know

1311

01:07:27,109 --> 01:07:25,500

and she's a [h\_\_h] liar

1312

01:07:29,089 --> 01:07:27,119

they all are

1313

01:07:31,130 --> 01:07:29,099

and it's just to sell the ratings so

1314

01:07:33,650 --> 01:07:31,140

they find some [h\_\_h] hillbilly in a

1315

01:07:36,349 --> 01:07:33,660

[h\_\_h] gas station Tennessee who calls

1316

01:07:38,630 --> 01:07:36,359

himself Spartan a one and some [h\_\_h]

1317

01:07:40,130 --> 01:07:38,640

idiot marine and they get on there and

1318

01:07:42,529 --> 01:07:40,140

they start telling this [h\_\_h] about

1319

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:42,539

aircraft carriers taking them just to

1320

01:07:46,809 --> 01:07:44,880

get this scientist who's in this alien

1321

01:07:48,829 --> 01:07:46,819

facility you can find it on YouTube

1322

01:07:52,549 --> 01:07:48,839

Somebody put it up there I think it's

1323

01:07:54,950 --> 01:07:52,559

Linda move on Howe Linda Howell Navy

1324

01:07:57,170 --> 01:07:54,960

SEAL or Spartan won and as soon as that

1325

01:08:01,130 --> 01:07:57,180

[h\_\_h] guy opens his mouth you know

1326

01:08:02,569 --> 01:08:01,140

it's [h\_\_h] no officer in the Navy is

1327

01:08:05,210 --> 01:08:02,579

ever gonna

1328

01:08:07,670 --> 01:08:05,220

goon up that they were a first

1329

01:08:08,990 --> 01:08:07,680

lieutenant first lieutenants are in the

1330

01:08:11,210 --> 01:08:09,000

Marine Corps in the Army they're not

1331

01:08:14,029 --> 01:08:11,220

[h\_\_h] baby and no one would say that

1332

01:08:14,690 --> 01:08:14,039

first lieutenant is a title

1333

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:14,700

Navy

1334

01:08:18,709 --> 01:08:16,799

[Music]

1335

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:18,719

and that goes way back to the old

1336

01:08:22,490 --> 01:08:20,640

British days he's the first lieutenant

1337

01:08:24,289 --> 01:08:22,500

he's the most senior Lieutenant on a

1338

01:08:25,309 --> 01:08:24,299

ship and they only do that on ships we

1339

01:08:27,490 --> 01:08:25,319

don't have that in the steel things

1340

01:08:30,289 --> 01:08:27,500

where we keep our engines

1341

01:08:33,050 --> 01:08:30,299

they're getting me worked out

1342

01:08:35,749 --> 01:08:33,060

and just tell him nobody no officer and

1343

01:08:39,410 --> 01:08:35,759

Seal team has uh twang

1344

01:08:41,450 --> 01:08:39,420

it all doesn't yeah yeah even win the

1345

01:08:43,189 --> 01:08:41,460

fighters you can I mean I would ultimately

1346

01:08:44,990 --> 01:08:43,199

win that but I would just come into

1347

01:08:47,090 --> 01:08:45,000

another bill Brock Burger I didn't like

1348

01:08:49,249 --> 01:08:47,100

Bill Brock later for a lot of reasons we

1349

01:08:51,410 --> 01:08:49,259

don't send Navy Seals to Antarctica to

1350

01:08:55,490 --> 01:08:51,420

extract scientists When anybody to do

1351

01:08:59,150 --> 01:08:55,500

that it wasn't even a combat option

1352

01:09:02,749 --> 01:09:01,430

and when you listen to this guy there

1353

01:09:04,550 --> 01:09:02,759

wasn't nothing he just got off a

1354

01:09:06,890 --> 01:09:04,560

helicopter and went in there and get the

1355

01:09:08,229 --> 01:09:06,900

guy and the guy didn't come on anyhow

1356

01:09:10,970 --> 01:09:08,239

but

1357

01:09:14,809 --> 01:09:10,980

why would you do that

1358

01:09:18,110 --> 01:09:14,819

you got an aircraft carrier full of

1359

01:09:19,669 --> 01:09:18,120

thieves officers how hard is it to get

1360

01:09:22,669 --> 01:09:19,679

out of my helicopter and go hey hello

1361

01:09:24,349 --> 01:09:22,679

we're here to pick you up

1362

01:09:26,689 --> 01:09:24,359

it's not like you're doing it in North

1363

01:09:36,890 --> 01:09:26,699

Korea or some [h\_\_h]

1364

01:09:43,070 --> 01:09:39,950

again yeah and uh I don't get it either

1365

01:09:46,910 --> 01:09:43,080

and uh as referenced by Mr Shipley he

1366

01:09:49,490 --> 01:09:46,920

let her know that her Navy SEAL was fake

1367

01:09:51,950 --> 01:09:49,500

he let her know that Navy Seals are only

1368

01:09:55,189 --> 01:09:51,960

used for combat operations they would

1369

01:09:58,010 --> 01:09:55,199

not be sent to Antarctica to do a rescue

1370

01:09:59,150 --> 01:09:58,020

mission there are appropriate personnel

1371

01:10:02,090 --> 01:09:59,160

to do that

1372

01:10:06,830 --> 01:10:02,100

but don't let things like facts evidence

1373

01:10:09,650 --> 01:10:06,840

or uh you know things like the truth get

1374

01:10:10,970 --> 01:10:09,660

in the way of a good fake story that you

1375

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:10,980

can sell

1376

01:10:16,330 --> 01:10:13,920

so she literally asked this man for his

1377

01:10:19,430 --> 01:10:16,340

Rank and he gives the wrong rank

1378

01:10:22,610 --> 01:10:19,440

rank that is not even used in the in the

1379

01:10:25,070 --> 01:10:22,620

Navy let alone the Navy Seals that's not

1380

01:10:27,970 --> 01:10:25,080

a red flag for her right and she

1381

01:10:32,030 --> 01:10:27,980

continues to this day to sell that 100

1382

01:10:35,330 --> 01:10:32,040

provably fake story with 100 provably

1383

01:10:39,110 --> 01:10:35,340

fake sources and here Jimmy Church

1384

01:10:41,030 --> 01:10:39,120

who is incredibly misinformed right why

1385

01:10:44,750 --> 01:10:41,040

doesn't he ask her about the fake Navy

1386

01:10:46,130 --> 01:10:44,760

SEAL why we have to do that right I'm

1387

01:10:49,370 --> 01:10:46,140

not the one getting the big buck

1388

01:10:51,709 --> 01:10:49,380

interview here Jimmy Church you are

1389

01:10:54,410 --> 01:10:51,719

maybe someday you're going to grow a set

1390

01:10:56,930 --> 01:10:54,420

of Balls Like a Man Jimmy church and do

1391

01:10:59,870 --> 01:10:56,940

the right thing when a guest is selling

1392

01:11:01,790 --> 01:10:59,880

100 provably fake stories

1393

01:11:04,490 --> 01:11:01,800

right but all we get from Jimmy church

1394

01:11:10,729 --> 01:11:04,500

is the Super Chat Shuffle and the the

1395

01:11:18,950 --> 01:11:14,990

I I love it like a craft okay so that's

1396

01:11:24,350 --> 01:11:18,960

2018 working with Spartan one and two

1397

01:11:27,350 --> 01:11:24,360

in 2019 resources it was Professor Avi

1398

01:11:30,530 --> 01:11:27,360

Logue at Harvard who at the time was the

1399

01:11:32,990 --> 01:11:30,540

director of the astronomy Department uh

1400

01:11:35,510 --> 01:11:33,000

at Harvard the longest serving director

1401

01:11:39,410 --> 01:11:35,520

of the astronomy Department

1402

01:11:44,990 --> 01:11:39,420

and he put forth for the first time a

1403

01:11:49,310 --> 01:11:45,000

hypothesis that this was an example of

1404

01:11:53,450 --> 01:11:49,320

some kind of let's say discarded alien

1405

01:11:56,750 --> 01:11:53,460

technology that had made its way into

1406

01:11:59,689 --> 01:11:56,760

our or near our solar system and that

1407

01:12:02,450 --> 01:11:59,699

one of the astounding things about it

1408

01:12:04,270 --> 01:12:02,460

which provoked that is and I'm quoting

1409

01:12:10,669 --> 01:12:04,280

from my own Earth

1410

01:12:12,709 --> 01:12:10,679

back in uh 2017 and 2018 when this uh

1411

01:12:15,770 --> 01:12:12,719

came through quote

1412

01:12:17,149 --> 01:12:15,780

it was pulled by the Sun's gravity

1413

01:12:19,850 --> 01:12:17,159

apparently

1414

01:12:22,490 --> 01:12:19,860

and now she's repeating the amoamua

1415

01:12:25,910 --> 01:12:22,500

story which has recently been shown to

1416

01:12:29,149 --> 01:12:25,920

be nothing extraordinary nothing alien

1417

01:12:31,070 --> 01:12:29,159

the object made a hair and this was in

1418

01:12:33,410 --> 01:12:31,080

the news and Jimmy's just going to

1419

01:12:37,430 --> 01:12:33,420

ignore that and let her sell an another

1420

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:37,440

fake story in turn under our solar

1421

01:12:42,830 --> 01:12:39,600

system we're only five minutes into this

1422

01:12:44,870 --> 01:12:42,840

deception Fest the deceptive Duo right

1423

01:12:47,630 --> 01:12:44,880

all Jimmy has to do is sit there and

1424

01:12:50,510 --> 01:12:47,640

shut up he knows these stories are fake

1425

01:12:54,709 --> 01:12:50,520

passing under Earth's orbit on October

1426

01:12:58,250 --> 01:12:54,719

14 2017. at a distance of about 15

1427

01:13:00,530 --> 01:12:58,260

million miles and about 60 times the

1428

01:13:02,570 --> 01:13:00,540

distance we were standing on the earth

1429

01:13:07,390 --> 01:13:02,580

looking at the moon it was 60 times

1430

01:13:15,229 --> 01:13:11,090

shot back up above the plane of our

1431

01:13:18,310 --> 01:13:15,239

solar system planets and its speed Jimmy

1432

01:13:23,450 --> 01:13:18,320

the speed of a muamua at this point

1433

01:13:26,570 --> 01:13:23,460

begins increasing up to 97 200 miles an

1434

01:13:29,390 --> 01:13:26,580

hour that's 27 miles a second that's

1435

01:13:31,490 --> 01:13:29,400

interesting and that was in respect to

1436

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:31,500

the distance it was traveling from our

1437

01:13:36,110 --> 01:13:32,400

sun

1438

01:13:38,830 --> 01:13:36,120

and it left our solar system still

1439

01:13:41,750 --> 01:13:38,840

speeding toward the constellation

1440

01:13:45,169 --> 01:13:41,760

Pegasus yeah so this has all been

1441

01:13:47,510 --> 01:13:45,179

explained scientifically as not

1442

01:13:49,669 --> 01:13:47,520

alien spacecraft

1443

01:13:53,270 --> 01:13:49,679

but hey don't let you know things like

1444

01:13:55,669 --> 01:13:53,280

astronomy astrophysics physics get in

1445

01:13:59,870 --> 01:13:55,679

the way of a good fake story but there

1446

01:14:02,330 --> 01:13:59,880

was no identifiable reason from

1447

01:14:05,510 --> 01:14:02,340

scientists about why it would have

1448

01:14:08,090 --> 01:14:05,520

started increasing so much there became

1449

01:14:10,490 --> 01:14:08,100

science uh arguments about whether what

1450

01:14:13,370 --> 01:14:10,500

was it made of uh could this have been

1451

01:14:15,770 --> 01:14:13,380

evaporating gases and there was no

1452

01:14:19,450 --> 01:14:15,780

evidence of any of that no that's right

1453

01:14:22,250 --> 01:14:19,460

and uh but Linda

1454

01:14:24,830 --> 01:14:22,260

for me one of the crucial there's like

1455

01:14:28,250 --> 01:14:24,840

20 different uh amazing things about

1456

01:14:32,450 --> 01:14:28,260

omawamua but it went

1457

01:14:34,010 --> 01:14:32,460

and and increase speed to over 250 000

1458

01:14:36,229 --> 01:14:34,020

miles per hour

1459

01:14:37,490 --> 01:14:36,239

and again all of these things have been

1460

01:14:40,070 --> 01:14:37,500

explained

1461

01:14:42,350 --> 01:14:40,080

well the last figure that I had is the

1462

01:14:45,470 --> 01:14:42,360

one I quoted ninety seven thousand two

1463

01:14:49,010 --> 01:14:45,480

hundred yeah whichever they decided was

1464

01:14:52,130 --> 01:14:49,020

correct it was a speed increasing

1465

01:14:55,189 --> 01:14:52,140

without explanation in terms of gravity

1466

01:14:56,689 --> 01:14:55,199

gravity yeah what I'm saying what I'm

1467

01:14:57,950 --> 01:14:56,699

saying Linda I don't want to interrupt

1468

01:14:59,930 --> 01:14:57,960

you on the night that we're celebrating

1469

01:15:03,830 --> 01:14:59,940

you but I'm gonna do it anyway

1470

01:15:05,930 --> 01:15:03,840

um no yeah you you're correct except it

1471

01:15:09,290 --> 01:15:05,940

accelerated and accelerated and

1472

01:15:11,149 --> 01:15:09,300

accelerated and after 11 days uh when it

1473

01:15:13,430 --> 01:15:11,159

was you know virtually out you know I

1474

01:15:15,709 --> 01:15:13,440

may be uh being uh

1475

01:15:19,250 --> 01:15:15,719

let me let me check something because

1476

01:15:23,990 --> 01:15:19,260

these articles all hit on the 25th

1477

01:15:26,450 --> 01:15:24,000

so uh we have to see if

1478

01:15:29,209 --> 01:15:26,460

but it's interesting either way

1479

01:15:33,110 --> 01:15:29,219

it's interesting either way

1480

01:15:36,050 --> 01:15:33,120

no this is two days ago so the same day

1481

01:15:38,390 --> 01:15:36,060

that the Articles solving the mystery

1482

01:15:40,370 --> 01:15:38,400

were posted on the internet these two

1483

01:15:43,310 --> 01:15:40,380

clowns are on the internet telling

1484

01:15:46,430 --> 01:15:43,320

everybody it was aliens right beautiful

1485

01:15:48,350 --> 01:15:46,440

on a site and that was it it was uh over

1486

01:15:50,390 --> 01:15:48,360

250

1487

01:15:53,689 --> 01:15:50,400

000 miles per hour without gravity

1488

01:15:57,110 --> 01:15:53,699

assist and you just just stop right

1489

01:15:58,610 --> 01:15:57,120

there and go uh somebody just explained

1490

01:16:01,070 --> 01:15:58,620

this to me like I'm a five-year-old

1491

01:16:05,870 --> 01:16:01,080

because this this doesn't make any sense

1492

01:16:08,350 --> 01:16:05,880

yeah and then within a few months it was

1493

01:16:11,330 --> 01:16:08,360

Professor Avi Loeb at Harvard who

1494

01:16:13,310 --> 01:16:11,340

hypothesized and yeah and by the way Avi

1495

01:16:15,890 --> 01:16:13,320

load made millions of dollars selling

1496

01:16:19,189 --> 01:16:15,900

that book and now we know that he was a

1497

01:16:20,090 --> 01:16:19,199

hundred percent completely wrong most

1498

01:16:22,970 --> 01:16:20,100

likely

1499

01:16:25,729 --> 01:16:22,980

uh and by the way I'm gonna go over into

1500

01:16:27,830 --> 01:16:25,739

the YouTube live chat and I'm going to

1501  
01:16:29,870 --> 01:16:27,840  
share with you an article of the mystery

1502  
01:16:33,110 --> 01:16:29,880  
being solved that these two somehow

1503  
01:16:36,229 --> 01:16:33,120  
missed uh as they continue to promote

1504  
01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:36,239  
the alien hypothesis

1505  
01:16:40,370 --> 01:16:38,640  
um and that shows you how little they

1506  
01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:40,380  
care about the audience like the

1507  
01:16:45,050 --> 01:16:42,239  
audience is just stupid and nobody's

1508  
01:16:47,209 --> 01:16:45,060  
gonna see these articles

1509  
01:16:50,570 --> 01:16:47,219  
um which basically solved the mysteries

1510  
01:16:52,370 --> 01:16:50,580  
of of a millimoa just keep promoting

1511  
01:16:55,010 --> 01:16:52,380  
aliens because that's what your audience

1512  
01:16:58,750 --> 01:16:55,020  
want to hear right and it was published

1513  
01:17:03,050 --> 01:16:58,760

that this was in fact an artificial

1514

01:17:05,810 --> 01:17:03,060

intelligence that this was some kind of

1515

01:17:08,030 --> 01:17:05,820

craft hear the language too

1516

01:17:10,550 --> 01:17:08,040

it was published that this was in fact

1517

01:17:12,410 --> 01:17:10,560

some kind of alien craft no it was

1518

01:17:14,510 --> 01:17:12,420

published that it could be

1519

01:17:18,050 --> 01:17:14,520

not that they have definitive proof or

1520

01:17:20,090 --> 01:17:18,060

evidence that it was it could be and for

1521

01:17:24,110 --> 01:17:20,100

the whole last year and a half or so

1522

01:17:26,990 --> 01:17:24,120

maybe two years there's been a lot of uh

1523

01:17:28,970 --> 01:17:27,000

argument about whether or not it could

1524

01:17:31,669 --> 01:17:28,980

actually have been something that was

1525

01:17:34,750 --> 01:17:31,679

structured it would be the first known

1526

01:17:38,930 --> 01:17:34,760

other intelligence created object

1527

01:17:42,169 --> 01:17:38,940

identified if it came to that but

1528

01:17:44,209 --> 01:17:42,179

recently uh just in the last couple of

1529

01:17:47,330 --> 01:17:44,219

days there has been a counter

1530

01:17:51,229 --> 01:17:47,340

presentation by scientists okay so she

1531

01:17:53,090 --> 01:17:51,239

is who are arguing that and this is

1532

01:17:58,130 --> 01:17:53,100

what's good about science and debate

1533

01:18:01,070 --> 01:17:58,140

because when the the end of the day the

1534

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:01,080

scientists can get to the bottom of it

1535

01:18:07,430 --> 01:18:04,800

it is a natural uh increase in speed

1536

01:18:10,669 --> 01:18:07,440

from what they are hypothesizing not

1537

01:18:13,010 --> 01:18:10,679

proving but hypothesizing okay so they

1538

01:18:14,930 --> 01:18:13,020

they're hypothesizing it but they didn't

1539

01:18:17,510 --> 01:18:14,940

prove it just like Abby Loeb

1540

01:18:18,709 --> 01:18:17,520

hypothesized alien spaceship but didn't

1541

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:18,719

prove it

1542

01:18:26,149 --> 01:18:22,800

various kinds of gases that increased as

1543

01:18:29,270 --> 01:18:26,159

and then kept increasing so we now have

1544

01:18:32,330 --> 01:18:29,280

this argument again between scientists

1545

01:18:35,870 --> 01:18:32,340

about what a muamua could have been yeah

1546

01:18:39,410 --> 01:18:35,880

yeah it seems like everybody but Abby

1547

01:18:42,890 --> 01:18:39,420

Loeb who has a vested financial interest

1548

01:18:44,990 --> 01:18:42,900

in continuing to milk that story for as

1549

01:18:46,970 --> 01:18:45,000

many millions of dollars as he possibly

1550

01:18:48,890 --> 01:18:46,980

can

1551

01:18:52,010 --> 01:18:48,900

um there isn't I haven't been able to

1552

01:18:54,709 --> 01:18:52,020

find other scientists that agree not to

1553

01:18:57,350 --> 01:18:54,719

say they don't exist but it would appear

1554

01:18:59,689 --> 01:18:57,360

that most scientists agree with the

1555

01:19:00,770 --> 01:18:59,699

natural explanation

1556

01:19:02,870 --> 01:19:00,780

um

1557

01:19:04,790 --> 01:19:02,880

you know extraordinary claims require

1558

01:19:06,430 --> 01:19:04,800

extraordinary proof

1559

01:19:10,610 --> 01:19:06,440

and unfortunately

1560

01:19:12,950 --> 01:19:10,620

these alien promoting hucksters they

1561

01:19:17,330 --> 01:19:12,960

have theories they don't have proof

1562

01:19:20,510 --> 01:19:17,340

right so I think Occam's razor certainly

1563

01:19:22,189 --> 01:19:20,520

applies is it you know what is the

1564

01:19:24,770 --> 01:19:22,199

simplest explanation

1565

01:19:26,810 --> 01:19:24,780

and quite honestly I think the recent

1566

01:19:29,689 --> 01:19:26,820

explanations nailed what that object

1567

01:19:31,250 --> 01:19:29,699

likely to be and it but it leads to this

1568

01:19:32,810 --> 01:19:31,260

issue of

1569

01:19:34,010 --> 01:19:32,820

around us more and

1570

01:19:36,410 --> 01:19:34,020

[Music]

1571

01:19:39,050 --> 01:19:36,420

and in so many directions in many

1572

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:39,060

countries there are now more and more

1573

01:19:44,930 --> 01:19:42,480

papers and discussions among scientists

1574

01:19:48,590 --> 01:19:44,940

than ever before about whether or not

1575

01:19:51,530 --> 01:19:48,600

there are signs evidence physical traces

1576

01:19:54,050 --> 01:19:51,540

of other intelligences that if we were

1577

01:19:56,209 --> 01:19:54,060

looking yeah and this is where when

1578

01:19:59,149 --> 01:19:56,219

you're 100 role on a story you still

1579

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:59,159

take credit right kind of like the

1580

01:20:03,649 --> 01:20:01,679

Elizondo argument well Elizondo really

1581

01:20:05,570 --> 01:20:03,659

got a lot of people talking about UFOs

1582

01:20:08,570 --> 01:20:05,580

so even though he lied about everything

1583

01:20:12,770 --> 01:20:08,580

in his background it was good for UFOs

1584

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:12,780

somehow I disagree with open scientific

1585

01:20:19,910 --> 01:20:16,320

mind into the solar system around us

1586

01:20:21,950 --> 01:20:19,920

that we might find more that's what Avi

1587

01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:21,960

Loeb would like us to be looking for

1588

01:20:29,570 --> 01:20:25,679

well I was uh in my Earth Files YouTube

1589

01:20:32,030 --> 01:20:29,580

channel I was talking about this facet

1590

01:20:33,189 --> 01:20:32,040

and some others it was called I got an

1591

01:20:37,310 --> 01:20:33,199

email address

1592

01:20:40,189 --> 01:20:37,320

from a man who today is 64 years old

1593

01:20:44,149 --> 01:20:40,199

retired here comes a fake Source had

1594

01:20:47,810 --> 01:20:44,159

served in the United States Air Force uh

1595

01:20:50,930 --> 01:20:47,820

and was at upper Hayford which is very

1596

01:20:54,350 --> 01:20:50,940

and and here we go with the Linda

1597

01:20:55,669 --> 01:20:54,360

Moulton Howe uh you know School of

1598

01:20:57,530 --> 01:20:55,679

grifting

1599

01:20:58,970 --> 01:20:57,540

she's not going to give us the name of

1600

01:21:01,250 --> 01:20:58,980

the person but she's going to say that

1601  
01:21:03,350 --> 01:21:01,260  
he has impressive military credentials

1602  
01:21:05,390 --> 01:21:03,360  
but we have seen what happens

1603  
01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:05,400  
in the past when people give her

1604  
01:21:09,350 --> 01:21:07,440  
impressive military credentials they

1605  
01:21:11,270 --> 01:21:09,360  
give her fake impressive military

1606  
01:21:13,250 --> 01:21:11,280  
credentials and she doesn't catch it

1607  
01:21:14,810 --> 01:21:13,260  
because she believes everybody as long

1608  
01:21:17,450 --> 01:21:14,820  
as you're talking about aliens she'll

1609  
01:21:22,729 --> 01:21:17,460  
believe you close to Oxford in England

1610  
01:21:26,090 --> 01:21:22,739  
and about 137 miles to the west of RAF

1611  
01:21:28,630 --> 01:21:26,100  
bentwaters and araf batwaters is on the

1612  
01:21:31,850 --> 01:21:28,640  
east coast of England

1613  
01:21:35,630 --> 01:21:31,860

and in between that was the distance

1614

01:21:37,850 --> 01:21:35,640

between upper Hayford and bentwaters and

1615

01:21:40,209 --> 01:21:37,860

why is this important

1616

01:21:43,370 --> 01:21:40,219

this is one of the more amazing

1617

01:21:46,910 --> 01:21:43,380

eyewitness military stories

1618

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:46,920

um that uh I think has ever come with so

1619

01:21:50,990 --> 01:21:48,719

many pieces that begin to fit together

1620

01:21:53,450 --> 01:21:51,000

and you see a bigger picture than you

1621

01:21:55,729 --> 01:21:53,460

ever saw the last 30 or 40 years in my

1622

01:22:00,649 --> 01:21:55,739

case and the I believe she probably

1623

01:22:02,649 --> 01:22:00,659

sends me this email and we have a large

1624

01:22:05,810 --> 01:22:02,659

way to communicate

1625

01:22:08,209 --> 01:22:05,820

in the live chat as a hater why is she

1626  
01:22:11,750 --> 01:22:08,219  
wearing a Christmas sweater butt ugly

1627  
01:22:13,850 --> 01:22:11,760  
well it's festive and maybe it was

1628  
01:22:17,090 --> 01:22:13,860  
laundry day okay

1629  
01:22:19,570 --> 01:22:17,100  
interview him for a very long time and

1630  
01:22:25,550 --> 01:22:19,580  
on December

1631  
01:22:29,950 --> 01:22:25,560  
26th 27th 28 1980. those three dates

1632  
01:22:33,709 --> 01:22:29,960  
have been reported since about

1633  
01:22:37,970 --> 01:22:33,719  
1983-82 when one of the uh I think it's

1634  
01:22:39,890 --> 01:22:37,980  
uh the world news uh in London yeah

1635  
01:22:42,410 --> 01:22:39,900  
great source of information it's

1636  
01:22:47,090 --> 01:22:42,420  
basically a garbage rag

1637  
01:22:51,169 --> 01:22:47,100  
did a report about strange lights in the

1638  
01:22:53,689 --> 01:22:51,179

wendlesham forest near RAF bentwaters so

1639

01:22:54,950 --> 01:22:53,699

essentially the entire RAF bentwater

1640

01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:54,960

story

1641

01:22:59,630 --> 01:22:58,320

came from a tabloid newspaper that yeah

1642

01:23:02,090 --> 01:22:59,640

Woodbridge

1643

01:23:04,070 --> 01:23:02,100

and that there had been multiple

1644

01:23:07,189 --> 01:23:04,080

eyewitnesses at least the Genesis and

1645

01:23:11,570 --> 01:23:07,199

that is the story that for going all the

1646

01:23:14,510 --> 01:23:11,580

way back to uh the 80s I met John

1647

01:23:18,310 --> 01:23:14,520

Burroughs began helping him find people

1648

01:23:21,590 --> 01:23:18,320

to do hypnosis these many decades later

1649

01:23:24,649 --> 01:23:21,600

dozens and dozens and dozens of U.S Air

1650

01:23:27,709 --> 01:23:24,659

Force uh people who were at Raf bent

1651

01:23:32,390 --> 01:23:27,719

Waters the Knights of December 26th 27th

1652

01:23:35,270 --> 01:23:32,400

and 28th Colonel halt Charles halt who

1653

01:23:37,729 --> 01:23:35,280

is Deputy base commander on the night of

1654

01:23:39,709 --> 01:23:37,739

she has pushed this story to the ends of

1655

01:23:41,390 --> 01:23:39,719

the Earth and you know I once thought

1656

01:23:44,330 --> 01:23:41,400

the story was credible but they keep

1657

01:23:46,550 --> 01:23:44,340

adding on to it the 28th was even out

1658

01:23:49,310 --> 01:23:46,560

there when a beam came down from a light

1659

01:23:50,570 --> 01:23:49,320

and hit the ground three feet from his

1660

01:23:51,830 --> 01:23:50,580

shoe

1661

01:23:54,850 --> 01:23:51,840

and

1662

01:23:57,830 --> 01:23:54,860

those three nights

1663

01:24:00,410 --> 01:23:57,840

I've known John now for a few decades

1664

01:24:04,330 --> 01:24:00,420

yeah interesting right the thing about

1665

01:24:07,490 --> 01:24:04,340

it is that he had pieces

1666

01:24:10,370 --> 01:24:07,500

when we would do hypnosis trying to find

1667

01:24:12,410 --> 01:24:10,380

out what exactly happened to him yeah

1668

01:24:14,810 --> 01:24:12,420

what exactly happened to him well we

1669

01:24:17,530 --> 01:24:14,820

need to get like you know those hypnotic

1670

01:24:19,669 --> 01:24:17,540

regressions so we can expand the story

1671

01:24:21,709 --> 01:24:19,679

right if we could get some new

1672

01:24:23,810 --> 01:24:21,719

information from hypnotic regressions we

1673

01:24:26,450 --> 01:24:23,820

could sell this story all over again in

1674

01:24:30,950 --> 01:24:26,460

the night of the 26th that's 27th the

1675

01:24:34,010 --> 01:24:30,960

28th there were these gaps except that

1676

01:24:36,110 --> 01:24:34,020

on the third night the 28th

1677

01:24:39,910 --> 01:24:36,120

it wasn't just John Burroughs and Jim

1678

01:24:42,770 --> 01:24:39,920

pennison it was Colonel Charles

1679

01:24:45,649 --> 01:24:42,780

and they were all out in the forest all

1680

01:24:48,470 --> 01:24:45,659

of them and they all were watching beams

1681

01:24:50,630 --> 01:24:48,480

coming down from lights in the sky all

1682

01:24:55,390 --> 01:24:50,640

of them and they were talking with each

1683

01:24:57,890 --> 01:24:55,400

other and Colonel halt was recording

1684

01:24:59,870 --> 01:24:57,900

what he was saying one of the things

1685

01:25:01,550 --> 01:24:59,880

against me is like come on Linda you've

1686

01:25:04,550 --> 01:25:01,560

made thousands of dollars selling that

1687

01:25:07,550 --> 01:25:04,560

story and haven't proved anything was

1688

01:25:09,890 --> 01:25:07,560

alien or Time Travelers or any of that

1689

01:25:13,430 --> 01:25:09,900

but we just keep selling the story over

1690

01:25:15,350 --> 01:25:13,440

and over and over again right as a true

1691

01:25:17,630 --> 01:25:15,360

story even though we've never proven it

1692

01:25:19,250 --> 01:25:17,640

was a true story

1693

01:25:20,810 --> 01:25:19,260

um and by the way I believe those men

1694

01:25:23,870 --> 01:25:20,820

saw something doesn't mean it was

1695

01:25:26,750 --> 01:25:23,880

whatever they saw was alien right what

1696

01:25:30,590 --> 01:25:26,760

they were saying and then

1697

01:25:32,450 --> 01:25:30,600

John Burroughs and a sergeant Adrian

1698

01:25:36,169 --> 01:25:32,460

bestenza

1699

01:25:38,830 --> 01:25:36,179

John sees a light as they all see a

1700

01:25:42,050 --> 01:25:38,840

light that seems to be somewhere else

1701

01:25:45,649 --> 01:25:42,060

you got the checklist John as if drawn

1702

01:25:48,709 --> 01:25:45,659

there starts walking Adrian bastenza was

1703

01:25:51,290 --> 01:25:48,719

assigned by halt to stay with John comes

1704

01:25:53,450 --> 01:25:51,300

running up next to Burrows John is

1705

01:25:57,530 --> 01:25:53,460

getting closer and closer to this

1706

01:26:02,950 --> 01:25:57,540

strange light that is a bizarre oval egg

1707

01:26:07,990 --> 01:26:06,590

that he saw right next to and slightly

1708

01:26:10,490 --> 01:26:08,000

behind John

1709

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:10,500

he said light

1710

01:26:17,930 --> 01:26:14,159

it was light Linda it was like John was

1711

01:26:20,750 --> 01:26:17,940

going into light perhaps a beam pulling

1712

01:26:22,689 --> 01:26:20,760

him up right at that moment and then

1713

01:26:25,669 --> 01:26:22,699

Adrian said and you know what's funny

1714

01:26:28,129 --> 01:26:25,679

Linda somebody I'm gonna have to find it

1715

01:26:30,290 --> 01:26:28,139

but somebody sent me a picture of Linda

1716

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:30,300

Moulton Howe with an ax going after the

1717

01:26:34,970 --> 01:26:33,120

cows and I think the caption reads

1718

01:26:37,570 --> 01:26:34,980

something like how Linda got her first

1719

01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:37,580

big story right

1720

01:26:42,229 --> 01:26:40,320

imagine if she mutilated those cows

1721

01:26:43,970 --> 01:26:42,239

herself just for a story so I'm not

1722

01:26:45,950 --> 01:26:43,980

saying that's true but it's funny that

1723

01:26:49,750 --> 01:26:45,960

somebody made a meme of that like or

1724

01:26:52,490 --> 01:26:49,760

going after the cows with an ax

1725

01:26:55,010 --> 01:26:52,500

there's something like took hold of me

1726

01:26:57,169 --> 01:26:55,020

nobody was around me but something took

1727

01:26:59,689 --> 01:26:57,179

hold of me and pushed me to the ground

1728

01:27:02,149 --> 01:26:59,699

and as I went down to the ground by

1729

01:27:04,970 --> 01:27:02,159

whatever is pushing me I looked up again

1730

01:27:07,189 --> 01:27:04,980

and John was up in the air in the light

1731

01:27:09,950 --> 01:27:07,199

yeah and by the way there's been a lot

1732

01:27:11,390 --> 01:27:09,960

of different spellings of this story and

1733

01:27:14,090 --> 01:27:11,400

here's the problem problem with this

1734

01:27:17,930 --> 01:27:14,100

story it starts as one story and it

1735

01:27:19,850 --> 01:27:17,940

evolves over time to be more Grand more

1736

01:27:22,430 --> 01:27:19,860

parts of it let's get some recovered

1737

01:27:26,149 --> 01:27:22,440

memories new witnesses that have news

1738

01:27:29,270 --> 01:27:26,159

stories to tell right and it goes from a

1739

01:27:31,370 --> 01:27:29,280

one day event into a three-day event and

1740

01:27:33,590 --> 01:27:31,380

more people are involved and we get

1741

01:27:35,510 --> 01:27:33,600

hypnotic progression stories and the Men

1742

01:27:37,330 --> 01:27:35,520

in Black and people are trying to race

1743

01:27:40,970 --> 01:27:37,340

people's memories and getting

1744

01:27:43,910 --> 01:27:40,980

interrogated then we got this binary

1745

01:27:46,189 --> 01:27:43,920

message that gets added on to the story

1746

01:27:48,649 --> 01:27:46,199

years and years after the story was

1747

01:27:52,970 --> 01:27:48,659

originally told and none of these later

1748

01:27:57,229 --> 01:27:52,980

elements were in the original story so I

1749

01:27:59,810 --> 01:27:57,239

I don't know it's a very fast summary of

1750

01:28:04,129 --> 01:27:59,820

just a couple of facets that happened at

1751

01:28:06,910 --> 01:28:04,139

Raf fatwaters December 26 27th and 28th

1752

01:28:09,770 --> 01:28:06,920

and then

1753

01:28:11,689 --> 01:28:09,780

in the female that's come to me that's

1754

01:28:15,470 --> 01:28:11,699

what I was gonna do yeah we've got an

1755

01:28:18,709 --> 01:28:15,480

email from a new source so yeah the

1756

01:28:22,610 --> 01:28:18,719

events uh at Woodbridge uh slash

1757

01:28:27,470 --> 01:28:22,620

bentwater slash rentals Jim Forest those

1758

01:28:29,330 --> 01:28:27,480

dates 27 28 29 1980. uh we've got uh uh

1759

01:28:31,610 --> 01:28:29,340

the Christmas parties going on we've got

1760

01:28:33,890 --> 01:28:31,620

a New Year's Eve party going on Colonel

1761

01:28:36,229 --> 01:28:33,900

halts attending that the lights return

1762

01:28:38,930 --> 01:28:36,239

he gets pulled out he gets thrown into

1763

01:28:42,830 --> 01:28:38,940

the force and everything just breaks

1764

01:28:47,209 --> 01:28:42,840

loose for a third night but that was on

1765

01:28:48,490 --> 01:28:47,219

the coast yeah East Coast you just got

1766

01:28:53,629 --> 01:28:48,500

an email

1767

01:28:56,830 --> 01:28:53,639

uh from a location about 150 miles to

1768

01:29:01,850 --> 01:29:00,229

yeah so precise that's how you got to

1769

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:01,860

continue look if you don't have a news

1770

01:29:06,229 --> 01:29:04,320

story just get one little data point and

1771

01:29:13,490 --> 01:29:06,239

add it on to an old story you've already

1772

01:29:19,610 --> 01:29:16,430

how to bring these kinds of this Linda

1773

01:29:21,290 --> 01:29:19,620

has a command uh apparently she has a

1774

01:29:24,169 --> 01:29:21,300

photographic memory so she can remember

1775

01:29:26,750 --> 01:29:24,179

dates places times very very well

1776

01:29:29,450 --> 01:29:26,760

and I think that's one of the ways that

1777

01:29:31,610 --> 01:29:29,460

she is convincing to stupid people

1778

01:29:34,430 --> 01:29:31,620

because she seems to have like an

1779

01:29:36,490 --> 01:29:34,440

encyclopedic knowledge of dates times

1780

01:29:38,870 --> 01:29:36,500

places who said what

1781

01:29:41,090 --> 01:29:38,880

it still doesn't mean the stories are

1782

01:29:44,350 --> 01:29:41,100

real though it's I think it's that

1783

01:29:49,090 --> 01:29:44,360

Christopher what you're wearing

1784

01:29:55,070 --> 01:29:52,850

okay so now you get this email two two

1785

01:29:56,930 --> 01:29:55,080

three days ago uh what happened no I

1786

01:29:59,930 --> 01:29:56,940

I've never found it I went I didn't look

1787

01:30:02,390 --> 01:29:59,940

for it weeks ago and I was able to talk

1788

01:30:04,669 --> 01:30:02,400

with this individual at great great

1789

01:30:08,810 --> 01:30:04,679

length and record him an anonymous

1790

01:30:11,629 --> 01:30:08,820

source on the middle night at Raf

1791

01:30:13,729 --> 01:30:11,639

fatwaters unbeknownst I agree anybody

1792

01:30:15,169 --> 01:30:13,739

there at the time

1793

01:30:20,350 --> 01:30:15,179

apparently

1794

01:30:24,470 --> 01:30:20,360

and then over to the West 137 miles

1795

01:30:26,810 --> 01:30:24,480

that is also an American base but the in

1796

01:30:29,330 --> 01:30:26,820

the United States and England and the

1797

01:30:32,510 --> 01:30:29,340

way they would describe it that's RAF

1798

01:30:37,669 --> 01:30:32,520

Royal Air Force it's American but they

1799

01:30:40,310 --> 01:30:37,679

go by RAF upper Hayford RAF bat Waters

1800

01:30:43,970 --> 01:30:40,320

throw in some worthless facts crowded

1801  
01:30:45,610 --> 01:30:43,980  
it's just a few miles north of upper

1802  
01:30:48,770 --> 01:30:45,620  
Hayford

1803  
01:30:55,209 --> 01:30:48,780  
that is what it excels in

1804  
01:31:00,590 --> 01:30:58,729  
from the United States based at Raf

1805  
01:31:04,550 --> 01:31:00,600  
upper Hayford

1806  
01:31:06,430 --> 01:31:04,560  
who starts unfolding how he gets before

1807  
01:31:09,410 --> 01:31:06,440  
now you're right Lord

1808  
01:31:13,970 --> 01:31:09,420  
the weapon storage areas at upper

1809  
01:31:16,490 --> 01:31:13,980  
Hayford in order to move bombs to

1810  
01:31:20,890 --> 01:31:16,500  
protect them and nobody tells him why

1811  
01:31:24,610 --> 01:31:23,030  
the night

1812  
01:31:28,250 --> 01:31:24,620  
December

1813  
01:31:31,490 --> 01:31:28,260

27th 1980

1814

01:31:35,570 --> 01:31:31,500

at approximately some were just gullible

1815

01:31:38,810 --> 01:31:35,580

one investigation am so over in Van

1816

01:31:42,169 --> 01:31:38,820

waters on that middle night

1817

01:31:45,590 --> 01:31:42,179

they're out people are out in the forest

1818

01:31:49,490 --> 01:31:45,600

and it's the clock goes past midnight so

1819

01:31:50,570 --> 01:31:49,500

you've gone from 26 to the 27th and that

1820

01:31:54,229 --> 01:31:50,580

is

1821

01:31:56,709 --> 01:31:54,239

the two RAF bases

1822

01:32:00,830 --> 01:31:56,719

don't know it but they are both

1823

01:32:03,890 --> 01:32:00,840

experiencing very strange highly strange

1824

01:32:05,629 --> 01:32:03,900

UFO phenomena all right so we have a new

1825

01:32:08,090 --> 01:32:05,639

witness that's experiencing UFO

1826

01:32:11,390 --> 01:32:08,100

phenomenon around the same time so hey

1827

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:11,400

it's got to be related it just has to be

1828

01:32:15,649 --> 01:32:13,440

related it couldn't be anything else it

1829

01:32:19,010 --> 01:32:15,659

has to be related to this story

1830

01:32:20,510 --> 01:32:19,020

why because she wants it to be and in

1831

01:32:23,390 --> 01:32:20,520

Upper Hayford

1832

01:32:26,030 --> 01:32:23,400

could be completely unrelated events the

1833

01:32:26,930 --> 01:32:26,040

person that I'm protecting to share his

1834

01:32:31,610 --> 01:32:26,940

story

1835

01:32:33,290 --> 01:32:31,620

that I call him uh Smith Jones and he at

1836

01:32:35,450 --> 01:32:33,300

that time was a senior Airman you're

1837

01:32:37,729 --> 01:32:35,460

right he would eventually after 20 years

1838

01:32:39,050 --> 01:32:37,739

retire from the Air Force as a staff

1839

01:32:42,830 --> 01:32:39,060

sergeant

1840

01:32:46,250 --> 01:32:42,840

and he gets to where he is to do the

1841

01:32:50,450 --> 01:32:46,260

bombs they have trailers he's starting

1842

01:32:52,310 --> 01:32:50,460

to do work he is um on what is called a

1843

01:32:54,950 --> 01:32:52,320

it's a little film I know that's the

1844

01:32:57,950 --> 01:32:54,960

point yo bang when you are at the flight

1845

01:33:00,350 --> 01:32:57,960

line and this little Hill here where

1846

01:33:01,729 --> 01:33:00,360

some of the bombs and tunneling

1847

01:33:05,689 --> 01:33:01,739

equipment are

1848

01:33:09,470 --> 01:33:05,699

it has a slope like this and

1849

01:33:11,990 --> 01:33:09,480

he is looking down on another part of

1850

01:33:15,290 --> 01:33:12,000

what would be the flight line from where

1851

01:33:18,169 --> 01:33:15,300

he begins trying to organize how he's

1852

01:33:20,810 --> 01:33:18,179

going to protect these bombs and he has

1853

01:33:22,790 --> 01:33:20,820

not a clue what's happening he doesn't

1854

01:33:24,590 --> 01:33:22,800

see anything he doesn't know why he's

1855

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:24,600

there

1856

01:33:31,250 --> 01:33:25,920

he's

1857

01:33:33,830 --> 01:33:31,260

getting a phone call back help

1858

01:33:35,930 --> 01:33:33,840

he needs somebody to come from security

1859

01:33:38,149 --> 01:33:35,940

to help

1860

01:33:41,510 --> 01:33:38,159

he's made that call

1861

01:33:45,110 --> 01:33:41,520

he turns around he's up on that little

1862

01:33:48,050 --> 01:33:45,120

Hill he turns around just to look down

1863

01:33:50,810 --> 01:33:48,060

at this other uh section she says he

1864

01:33:54,050 --> 01:33:50,820

sees an orange gray alien and there

1865

01:33:56,510 --> 01:33:54,060

it astounded him struck him it was like

1866

01:33:59,629 --> 01:33:56,520

he was hit with something like lightning

1867

01:34:03,470 --> 01:33:59,639

he couldn't believe it 60 to 80 feet

1868

01:34:07,490 --> 01:34:03,480

long 30 to 40 maybe 50 feet wide the

1869

01:34:11,229 --> 01:34:07,500

shape of a triangle and it is just like

1870

01:34:16,850 --> 01:34:11,239

this in the air below him

1871

01:34:18,890 --> 01:34:16,860

another Fantastical story from uh what I

1872

01:34:20,510 --> 01:34:18,900

can only assume is going to remain an

1873

01:34:22,729 --> 01:34:20,520

anonymous source hey Linda can we

1874

01:34:25,070 --> 01:34:22,739

interview that guy can we know his name

1875

01:34:26,510 --> 01:34:25,080

can we check his military records

1876

01:34:28,330 --> 01:34:26,520

because you don't check anybody's

1877

01:34:32,570 --> 01:34:28,340

military records

1878

01:34:35,090 --> 01:34:32,580

more garbage pedaling from Linda you

1879

01:34:37,310 --> 01:34:35,100

know uh and we've talked about this

1880

01:34:39,350 --> 01:34:37,320

before if you've got a new fake story to

1881

01:34:42,110 --> 01:34:39,360

sell but it's not very good or you don't

1882

01:34:44,510 --> 01:34:42,120

think it's very sellable one of the ways

1883

01:34:47,030 --> 01:34:44,520

you can help sell it is to attach it to

1884

01:34:49,550 --> 01:34:47,040

already existing UFO mythology most

1885

01:34:52,430 --> 01:34:49,560

often people do this with the Roswell

1886

01:34:55,910 --> 01:34:52,440

case but here she is doing it tacking on

1887

01:34:57,770 --> 01:34:55,920

some totally disconnected event and and

1888

01:35:00,169 --> 01:34:57,780

let's just say all of what she's saying

1889

01:35:02,510 --> 01:35:00,179

is true a guy in the military was at a

1890

01:35:04,729 --> 01:35:02,520

military base uh he was checking out

1891

01:35:08,390 --> 01:35:04,739

some weapon systems and he turned and he

1892

01:35:10,729 --> 01:35:08,400

saw this big huge triangle shaped craft

1893

01:35:12,890 --> 01:35:10,739

where is the evidence or proof that that

1894

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,900

has anything to do with the rendelshim

1895

01:35:17,030 --> 01:35:14,400

forest case

1896

01:35:18,110 --> 01:35:17,040

it there is none she's just tacking it

1897

01:35:20,450 --> 01:35:18,120

on there

1898

01:35:24,290 --> 01:35:20,460

you can only see the top of it it is

1899

01:35:27,410 --> 01:35:24,300

below him and he said I do not know how

1900

01:35:30,830 --> 01:35:27,420

anything that large how can it creep up

1901

01:35:33,169 --> 01:35:30,840

there was no sound no sound at all it's

1902

01:35:36,070 --> 01:35:33,179

just there

1903

01:35:38,050 --> 01:35:36,080

and what unfolded

1904

01:35:42,610 --> 01:35:38,060

you know what else has no sound

1905

01:35:45,290 --> 01:35:42,620

dirigible a blimp uh balloons

1906

01:35:48,709 --> 01:35:45,300

research balloons

1907

01:35:51,229 --> 01:35:48,719

he makes another phone call he's trying

1908

01:35:53,689 --> 01:35:51,239

to get security help he doesn't know

1909

01:35:57,050 --> 01:35:53,699

what this is he doesn't know why they

1910

01:36:01,550 --> 01:35:57,060

are moving bombs the whole thing is uh

1911

01:36:02,510 --> 01:36:01,560

has him stunned and eventually two more

1912

01:36:04,370 --> 01:36:02,520

men

1913

01:36:07,850 --> 01:36:04,380

show up

1914

01:36:12,709 --> 01:36:10,070

and when they get down a little lower

1915

01:36:15,950 --> 01:36:12,719

they're now looking up under the belly

1916

01:36:17,450 --> 01:36:15,960

of this huge triangular craft that

1917

01:36:19,490 --> 01:36:17,460

appears to be

1918

01:36:22,189 --> 01:36:19,500

all black

1919

01:36:28,430 --> 01:36:22,199

but in the what we'll call the front

1920

01:36:30,590 --> 01:36:28,440

when they uh could see two ten foot five

1921

01:36:33,229 --> 01:36:30,600

foot windows

1922

01:36:35,950 --> 01:36:33,239

so here's a ten by five here's a ten by

1923

01:36:47,110 --> 01:36:39,290

they don't see any moving lights they

1924

01:36:54,590 --> 01:36:51,770

it is directional as he said to me and

1925

01:36:58,310 --> 01:36:54,600

that the light was making the windows

1926

01:37:00,830 --> 01:36:58,320

look white but that was it there was

1927

01:37:03,050 --> 01:37:00,840

nothing else look even Jimmy is is

1928

01:37:05,450 --> 01:37:03,060

tuning out he's like reading his phone

1929

01:37:08,629 --> 01:37:05,460

right now because he cannot believe that

1930

01:37:11,270 --> 01:37:08,639

she's selling this level of garbage

1931

01:37:13,910 --> 01:37:11,280

story with another anonymous source

1932

01:37:16,729 --> 01:37:13,920

right he's just zoning out until

1933

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:16,739

the three of them we're paying closer

1934

01:37:21,350 --> 01:37:18,960

attention than he is he did drawings

1935

01:37:23,870 --> 01:37:21,360

just tell your fake stories

1936

01:37:27,050 --> 01:37:23,880

so my audience gives me money and then

1937

01:37:29,810 --> 01:37:27,060

we can go uh drink coffee and sell

1938

01:37:32,090 --> 01:37:29,820

crystal skulls some more and apologize

1939

01:37:35,030 --> 01:37:32,100

for not being an artist but the point

1940

01:37:38,390 --> 01:37:35,040

here is what he saw I've never heard

1941

01:37:41,270 --> 01:37:38,400

before or since he had never heard

1942

01:37:42,890 --> 01:37:41,280

before or since yeah nobody's ever heard

1943

01:37:45,649 --> 01:37:42,900

a story of somebody saying a black

1944

01:37:50,209 --> 01:37:45,659

triangle UFO ever

1945

01:37:53,330 --> 01:37:50,219

there were 19 half Moons

1946

01:37:56,570 --> 01:37:53,340

do do you like a thinking of pie and cut

1947

01:37:59,450 --> 01:37:56,580

it in half and 19. you know one of the

1948

01:38:02,450 --> 01:37:59,460

uh Hallmarks of a liar is unnecessary

1949

01:38:05,330 --> 01:38:02,460

details oh there were 19 Half Moon

1950

01:38:08,090 --> 01:38:05,340

symbols on the craft okay what what what

1951

01:38:10,010 --> 01:38:08,100

value is that information

1952

01:38:12,410 --> 01:38:10,020

there is no value to that information

1953

01:38:14,229 --> 01:38:12,420

but when you don't have verifiable or

1954

01:38:16,810 --> 01:38:14,239

real information it can be verified

1955

01:38:19,490 --> 01:38:16,820

you've got to fill the story with

1956

01:38:21,169 --> 01:38:19,500

ridiculous levels of detail about

1957

01:38:26,270 --> 01:38:21,179

nonsensical things that just don't

1958

01:38:27,410 --> 01:38:26,280

matter in halves are placed a line of

1959

01:38:35,570 --> 01:38:27,420

seven

1960

01:38:38,930 --> 01:38:35,580

would be the back five in between

1961

01:38:42,229 --> 01:38:38,940

so there's a total of 19 and he said

1962

01:38:44,270 --> 01:38:42,239

it he he had never seen anything like it

1963

01:38:46,970 --> 01:38:44,280

but he tried to compare he's still

1964

01:38:50,629 --> 01:38:46,980

reading his phone Eric to what would

1965

01:38:54,169 --> 01:38:50,639

make us see what he was seeing inside of

1966

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:54,179

these small uh we'll call them he called

1967

01:39:01,550 --> 01:38:58,400

them glass orbs he said you know what

1968

01:39:03,890 --> 01:39:01,560

electrostatic electricity looks like or

1969

01:39:07,370 --> 01:39:03,900

maybe like lightning and if you could

1970

01:39:09,050 --> 01:39:07,380

capture lightning that was red what's he

1971

01:39:11,149 --> 01:39:09,060

describing

1972

01:39:14,149 --> 01:39:11,159

a lightning globe

1973

01:39:16,610 --> 01:39:14,159

which is a common effect you know it's

1974

01:39:20,570 --> 01:39:16,620

like a clear plastic Dome and it has

1975

01:39:22,970 --> 01:39:20,580

plasma inside of it yellow blue

1976

01:39:25,010 --> 01:39:22,980

and a little orange and he said if you

1977

01:39:27,729 --> 01:39:25,020

could capture and you're seeing like

1978

01:39:30,470 --> 01:39:27,739

lightning inside of these half Moons

1979

01:39:33,229 --> 01:39:30,480

that's what it was like

1980

01:39:35,930 --> 01:39:33,239

so it was plasma Globes

1981

01:39:37,850 --> 01:39:35,940

and then

1982

01:39:40,729 --> 01:39:37,860

the

1983

01:39:42,110 --> 01:39:40,739

more crew she's been a UFO expert for 40

1984

01:39:43,490 --> 01:39:42,120

years she doesn't know what a plasma

1985

01:39:45,470 --> 01:39:43,500

globe is

1986

01:39:48,950 --> 01:39:45,480

are coming

1987

01:39:53,090 --> 01:39:48,960

they are getting orders that they are

1988

01:39:56,209 --> 01:39:53,100

they've got to close this up and they

1989

01:39:59,649 --> 01:39:56,219

start doing their work and this uh thing

1990

01:40:03,649 --> 01:39:59,659

is right there is still silent silent

1991

01:40:06,830 --> 01:40:03,659

and they get doors closed with the bombs

1992

01:40:08,930 --> 01:40:06,840

moved they get the work done without by

1993

01:40:11,810 --> 01:40:08,940

the way uh if this event actually

1994

01:40:13,970 --> 01:40:11,820

happened it would be foyable you know

1995

01:40:15,290 --> 01:40:13,980

that Linda right here's where the

1996

01:40:16,370 --> 01:40:15,300

problems are going to come in with her

1997

01:40:19,250 --> 01:40:16,380

story

1998

01:40:22,729 --> 01:40:19,260

what base was this at what personnel

1999

01:40:25,790 --> 01:40:22,739

were present Linda and let us foia the

2000

01:40:28,310 --> 01:40:25,800

United States government for all records

2001

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,320

related to this event if there is a UFO

2002

01:40:33,410 --> 01:40:31,199

over weapon storage facilities there's

2003

01:40:37,250 --> 01:40:33,420

records of that and those records are

2004

01:40:40,070 --> 01:40:37,260

foilable you foyed right you tried to

2005

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:40,080

find evidentiary backup of this man's

2006

01:40:46,310 --> 01:40:42,719

incredible stories right

2007

01:40:48,350 --> 01:40:46,320

and now we will get a train of excuses

2008

01:40:51,770 --> 01:40:48,360

right she'll bring in the Men in Black

2009

01:40:54,770 --> 01:40:51,780

oh this is classified uh Records are

2010

01:40:57,709 --> 01:40:54,780

Above Top Secret 27 levels above the

2011

01:41:01,129 --> 01:40:57,719

president there's always some [h\_\_h]

2012

01:41:03,770 --> 01:41:01,139

excuse where's the paperwork

2013

01:41:06,229 --> 01:41:03,780

if this event happened as she is

2014

01:41:09,890 --> 01:41:06,239

describing it on a United States

2015

01:41:13,250 --> 01:41:09,900

military base or a British one there

2016

01:41:16,189 --> 01:41:13,260

would be a mountain of paperwork where's

2017

01:41:18,169 --> 01:41:16,199

the paperwork Linda and Jimmy church is

2018

01:41:20,270 --> 01:41:18,179

saying they're oblivious because he

2019

01:41:22,970 --> 01:41:20,280

either doesn't realize this or doesn't

2020

01:41:25,850 --> 01:41:22,980

care as long as there's another grifter

2021

01:41:31,010 --> 01:41:25,860

on the show grifting with a fake alien

2022

01:41:37,310 --> 01:41:34,550

the story if true would have paperwork

2023

01:41:39,950 --> 01:41:37,320

there is no paperwork

2024

01:41:42,790 --> 01:41:39,960

there is an anonymous source telling her

2025

01:41:46,310 --> 01:41:42,800

alien stories that she is repeating

2026

01:41:50,030 --> 01:41:46,320

still not anybody talking to them about

2027

01:41:52,010 --> 01:41:50,040

what is going on and what is this thing

2028

01:41:58,729 --> 01:41:52,020

this big thing in the air

2029

01:42:03,709 --> 01:41:59,870

sources are

2030

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:03,719

just like the stories come and get them

2031

01:42:11,689 --> 01:42:08,159

out there he said suddenly not one sound

2032

01:42:14,830 --> 01:42:11,699

still not one sound and yet this huge

2033

01:42:21,550 --> 01:42:17,689

glass orbs on the bottom and she knows

2034

01:42:26,930 --> 01:42:24,229

slowly that's just cringe with both all

2035

01:42:29,689 --> 01:42:26,940

three of them said how can it be so big

2036

01:42:32,870 --> 01:42:29,699

and turn so slowly and we not hear

2037

01:42:36,729 --> 01:42:32,880

anything and he said as it kept turning

2038

01:42:39,290 --> 01:42:36,739

it was almost like he's still this is

2039

01:42:41,990 --> 01:42:39,300

what we can do he's been looking at his

2040

01:42:44,330 --> 01:42:42,000

phone there's nothing you can do about

2041

01:42:46,209 --> 01:42:44,340

it and he said it actually had that

2042

01:42:49,090 --> 01:42:46,219

feeling in all three minutes

2043

01:42:52,010 --> 01:42:49,100

yeah it's like telling us

2044

01:42:54,169 --> 01:42:52,020

here's the problem if she had a proven

2045

01:42:56,810 --> 01:42:54,179

track record of having military inside

2046

01:42:59,149 --> 01:42:56,820

sources that were accurate and correct

2047

01:43:01,490 --> 01:42:59,159

then I would let her use anonymous

2048

01:43:04,129 --> 01:43:01,500

sources but when we can prove that she

2049

01:43:06,890 --> 01:43:04,139

has used Anonymous sources that we can

2050

01:43:08,629 --> 01:43:06,900

demonstrate are fake Anonymous sources

2051

01:43:11,450 --> 01:43:08,639

or that they're claimed military

2052

01:43:14,510 --> 01:43:11,460

credentials are fake you don't let her

2053

01:43:15,470 --> 01:43:14,520

use fake sources or Anonymous sources

2054

01:43:16,570 --> 01:43:15,480

again

2055

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:16,580

right

2056

01:43:22,430 --> 01:43:19,679

this is the problem she's been caught

2057

01:43:25,070 --> 01:43:22,440

using fake military Insider sources

2058

01:43:28,129 --> 01:43:25,080

before why would we let her tell us

2059

01:43:30,830 --> 01:43:28,139

another stupid story from an anonymous

2060

01:43:32,990 --> 01:43:30,840

fake military Insider sources or I'm

2061

01:43:35,629 --> 01:43:33,000

sorry an anonymous military inside

2062

01:43:38,689 --> 01:43:35,639

source that I believe is likely fake

2063

01:43:40,550 --> 01:43:38,699

right if this was a true story there'd

2064

01:43:42,290 --> 01:43:40,560

be a mountain of paperwork If This Were

2065

01:43:44,450 --> 01:43:42,300

a true story that person wouldn't be

2066

01:43:47,209 --> 01:43:44,460

hiding their identity

2067

01:43:49,970 --> 01:43:47,219

right and we could all interview that

2068

01:43:52,669 --> 01:43:49,980

person and hear it what we're getting is

2069

01:43:53,750 --> 01:43:52,679

a second-hand account from her anonymous

2070

01:43:57,590 --> 01:43:53,760

source

2071

01:43:59,930 --> 01:43:57,600

so Anonymous hearsay an anecdote where

2072

01:44:04,010 --> 01:43:59,940

is the evidence where is the proof of

2073

01:44:05,750 --> 01:44:04,020

this story being true there is none

2074

01:44:09,470 --> 01:44:05,760

and Jimmy church is just going to sit

2075

01:44:13,310 --> 01:44:09,480

there and let her hello sort of almost

2076

01:44:15,950 --> 01:44:13,320

uh we have nothing to be afraid of we

2077

01:44:18,169 --> 01:44:15,960

have nothing to hurry for and then the

2078

01:44:21,370 --> 01:44:18,179

when the craft had turned

2079

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:21,380

yeah breakfast burrito just

2080

01:44:25,189 --> 01:44:23,040

disappeared

2081

01:44:28,729 --> 01:44:25,199

okay now

2082

01:44:32,629 --> 01:44:28,739

he gets finally he gets back

2083

01:44:35,209 --> 01:44:32,639

and yeah I don't know he's in a briefing

2084

01:44:38,270 --> 01:44:35,219

and he is trying to throw in the word

2085

01:44:39,649 --> 01:44:38,280

briefing tell them what he saw and to

2086

01:44:40,550 --> 01:44:39,659

find out a lot of people what was

2087

01:44:43,910 --> 01:44:40,560

happening

2088

01:44:48,649 --> 01:44:43,920

and the man the superior officer said

2089

01:44:51,290 --> 01:44:48,659

you are to keep your mouth shut for the

2090

01:44:54,109 --> 01:44:51,300

rest of yours and here we go the whole

2091

01:44:56,030 --> 01:44:54,119

story follows the typical story of you

2092

01:44:58,250 --> 01:44:56,040

know we gotta intimidate the witnesses

2093

01:45:00,709 --> 01:44:58,260

so that they don't talk to anybody but

2094

01:45:02,930 --> 01:45:00,719

decades later they decide to come to

2095

01:45:05,270 --> 01:45:02,940

somebody and blow the whistle on this

2096

01:45:09,590 --> 01:45:05,280

whole thing and they don't go to CNN

2097

01:45:12,350 --> 01:45:09,600

they don't go to uh MSNBC or you know

2098

01:45:15,229 --> 01:45:12,360

NBC News no they go to Linda Moulton

2099

01:45:18,350 --> 01:45:15,239

Hale to tell their story right because

2100

01:45:21,050 --> 01:45:18,360

nothing says credible like a woman who

2101  
01:45:23,570 --> 01:45:21,060  
has been caught selling 100 provably

2102  
01:45:27,350 --> 01:45:23,580  
fake pictures of aliens multiple

2103  
01:45:30,890 --> 01:45:27,360  
multiple times right or we will make

2104  
01:45:34,609 --> 01:45:30,900  
sure that everything in your career is

2105  
01:45:37,370 --> 01:45:34,619  
pulled and you will have nothing and

2106  
01:45:40,370 --> 01:45:37,380  
that those are literal words said to him

2107  
01:45:43,250 --> 01:45:40,380  
and he by that point like so many people

2108  
01:45:46,430 --> 01:45:43,260  
have experienced this some dramatic

2109  
01:45:48,410 --> 01:45:46,440  
thing with a UFO and then somebody of

2110  
01:45:50,870 --> 01:45:48,420  
higher rank company yeah this story just

2111  
01:45:53,810 --> 01:45:50,880  
so happens to fit accepted an available

2112  
01:45:55,609 --> 01:45:53,820  
UFO mythology and says that you keep

2113  
01:45:57,950 --> 01:45:55,619

your mouth shut or

2114

01:45:58,970 --> 01:45:57,960

all kinds of punishing is going to

2115

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:58,980

happen

2116

01:46:02,030 --> 01:46:00,239

and

2117

01:46:04,609 --> 01:46:02,040

he said from

2118

01:46:07,070 --> 01:46:04,619

that moment on it's like mother until

2119

01:46:10,430 --> 01:46:07,080

the sun came up

2120

01:46:13,550 --> 01:46:10,440

he had no idea what was happening but he

2121

01:46:15,709 --> 01:46:13,560

finally had the ability to talk to some

2122

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,719

people who are coming in by the way how

2123

01:46:21,169 --> 01:46:17,760

is this even related to rendelshim it

2124

01:46:23,629 --> 01:46:21,179

was on similar or the same dates at 150

2125

01:46:25,550 --> 01:46:23,639

miles away I think she said the

2126

01:46:28,850 --> 01:46:25,560

renderson craft was a triangle-shaped

2127

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:28,860

craft I guess but it was very small very

2128

01:46:33,470 --> 01:46:31,440

very small she's talking about a huge

2129

01:46:37,070 --> 01:46:33,480

triangle craft how is she connecting

2130

01:46:39,350 --> 01:46:37,080

these dots the truth is she's not you

2131

01:46:42,410 --> 01:46:39,360

shift there could be two even if these

2132

01:46:45,410 --> 01:46:42,420

both events occurred and and the these

2133

01:46:47,270 --> 01:46:45,420

Witnesses are are you know recounting to

2134

01:46:49,910 --> 01:46:47,280

the best of their memory and experience

2135

01:46:51,649 --> 01:46:49,920

their experience there's no evidence or

2136

01:46:53,510 --> 01:46:51,659

proof that these are related she's just

2137

01:46:55,070 --> 01:46:53,520

jamming them together because people

2138

01:46:56,990 --> 01:46:55,080

like the Randall Sim thing and she's

2139

01:47:00,169 --> 01:46:57,000

been selling that for years so now she's

2140

01:47:02,570 --> 01:47:00,179

got a new part of the rendelson Forest

2141

01:47:05,510 --> 01:47:02,580

Story no evidence that it was part of

2142

01:47:07,250 --> 01:47:05,520

the rendelson forest event no evidence

2143

01:47:09,950 --> 01:47:07,260

that the person she's talking to

2144

01:47:12,229 --> 01:47:09,960

actually exists right because nobody

2145

01:47:12,950 --> 01:47:12,239

else is allowed to interview them or you

2146

01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:12,960

know

2147

01:47:17,149 --> 01:47:15,360

check their military records make sure

2148

01:47:20,050 --> 01:47:17,159

they were at that base on the day that

2149

01:47:23,689 --> 01:47:20,060

they claimed that this uh extraordinary

2150

01:47:26,450 --> 01:47:23,699

encounter happened but hey don't let a

2151

01:47:28,250 --> 01:47:26,460

few things like facts or the fact that

2152

01:47:29,930 --> 01:47:28,260

this if this happened on a military base

2153

01:47:32,030 --> 01:47:29,940

there'd be a mountain of paperwork about

2154

01:47:34,189 --> 01:47:32,040

it don't let all of those inconvenient

2155

01:47:37,550 --> 01:47:34,199

facts get in the way of a good fake

2156

01:47:39,109 --> 01:47:37,560

story that you can sell and again what's

2157

01:47:41,270 --> 01:47:39,119

the difference between her and Corey

2158

01:47:43,010 --> 01:47:41,280

good this is just a story with no

2159

01:47:45,950 --> 01:47:43,020

evidence offered no proof no

2160

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:45,960

verification no paperwork no reports

2161

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:48,480

from the government no foia requests no

2162

01:47:55,430 --> 01:47:52,320

research efforts made to verify or vet

2163

01:47:58,490 --> 01:47:55,440

the actual source of the story why

2164

01:48:01,490 --> 01:47:58,500

bother all you gotta do is tell the

2165

01:48:04,550 --> 01:48:01,500

story and sound convincing and stupid

2166

01:48:07,729 --> 01:48:04,560

people like Jimmy Church's audience will

2167

01:48:10,790 --> 01:48:07,739

buy it or he would go back to his place

2168

01:48:13,310 --> 01:48:10,800

and he said these guys came in and they

2169

01:48:17,030 --> 01:48:13,320

said hey did you hear about the UFO last

2170

01:48:19,370 --> 01:48:17,040

night he said hear about it I was there

2171

01:48:22,790 --> 01:48:19,380

I was underneath it and they said well

2172

01:48:26,030 --> 01:48:22,800

did you hear it went up to Croton that

2173

01:48:29,090 --> 01:48:26,040

was RAF Croton nearby a little bit

2174

01:48:33,050 --> 01:48:29,100

further north and then they've reported

2175

01:48:36,470 --> 01:48:33,060

it at Raf fatwaters yeah and these are

2176  
01:48:38,149 --> 01:48:36,480  
two completely different descriptions of

2177  
01:48:40,129 --> 01:48:38,159  
craft

2178  
01:48:41,930 --> 01:48:40,139  
but somehow she's tying this to

2179  
01:48:43,970 --> 01:48:41,940  
rendelshim again this is hugely

2180  
01:48:45,290 --> 01:48:43,980  
problematic Jimmy church is looking very

2181  
01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:45,300  
very sad

2182  
01:48:49,609 --> 01:48:48,000  
you know he's rethinking his choices in

2183  
01:48:52,850 --> 01:48:49,619  
life maybe he should have stuck to being

2184  
01:48:55,070 --> 01:48:52,860  
a sportscaster instead he has to sit

2185  
01:48:58,729 --> 01:48:55,080  
here and listen to Absolute garbage

2186  
01:49:02,810 --> 01:48:58,739  
dribble from uh Linda Moulton Hal to

2187  
01:49:05,930 --> 01:49:02,820  
make a living same craft

2188  
01:49:11,770 --> 01:49:05,940

brand new information yeah brand new

2189

01:49:18,050 --> 01:49:15,129

yeah it must have been real now we have

2190

01:49:20,209 --> 01:49:18,060

uh you know upper a Hayford and upper

2191

01:49:22,510 --> 01:49:20,219

Hayford is right in the middle of the

2192

01:49:25,129 --> 01:49:22,520

United Kingdom too

2193

01:49:27,649 --> 01:49:25,139

north of Oxford yeah yeah it's it's it's

2194

01:49:30,410 --> 01:49:27,659

it's right in the center there

2195

01:49:32,209 --> 01:49:30,420

um we've got uh bent Waters rendelshim

2196

01:49:34,129 --> 01:49:32,219

and then over here in the United States

2197

01:49:37,729 --> 01:49:34,139

we had cash Landrum

2198

01:49:40,550 --> 01:49:37,739

and that was also on December 29th 1980.

2199

01:49:43,310 --> 01:49:40,560

that's right I said to him UFO events

2200

01:49:45,649 --> 01:49:43,320

what in the world do you suppose was

2201

01:49:48,709 --> 01:49:45,659

happening the 27th

2202

01:49:52,750 --> 01:49:48,719

what would be starting up to midnight on

2203

01:49:59,750 --> 01:49:56,629

through the 27th to midnight to the 28th

2204

01:50:03,830 --> 01:49:59,760

and then that third night the 28th went

2205

01:50:07,070 --> 01:50:03,840

into the 29th what was happening that so

2206

01:50:08,570 --> 01:50:07,080

many places would have had and this is

2207

01:50:11,030 --> 01:50:08,580

important

2208

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:11,040

they all said it had to be something

2209

01:50:15,890 --> 01:50:13,440

like a UFO because they had never seen

2210

01:50:18,649 --> 01:50:15,900

anything like it that big there was no

2211

01:50:20,510 --> 01:50:18,659

noise they all so there's multiple

2212

01:50:22,729 --> 01:50:20,520

witnesses to these events did you get

2213

01:50:25,609 --> 01:50:22,739

corroborating testimony Linda molt now

2214

01:50:28,070 --> 01:50:25,619

did you do a foia search and check for

2215

01:50:29,090 --> 01:50:28,080

military records to verify this UFO

2216

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:29,100

sighting

2217

01:50:34,430 --> 01:50:32,639

did you uh release the names of all of

2218

01:50:38,510 --> 01:50:34,440

the witnesses to this incredible event

2219

01:50:40,250 --> 01:50:38,520

no some guy emailed her and here she is

2220

01:50:43,070 --> 01:50:40,260

telling the whole story as if it's a

2221

01:50:45,410 --> 01:50:43,080

hundred percent true and she has no

2222

01:50:47,090 --> 01:50:45,420

evidence and there's further there's no

2223

01:50:51,770 --> 01:50:47,100

evidence that connects this to

2224

01:50:54,890 --> 01:50:51,780

Randallstown Forest zero just her belief

2225

01:50:58,550 --> 01:50:54,900

then that's how this works it moved as

2226

01:51:00,169 --> 01:50:58,560

if it was on gliding on Ice uh still

2227

01:51:03,890 --> 01:51:00,179

without making noise

2228

01:51:05,870 --> 01:51:03,900

and the whole issue of what had showed

2229

01:51:09,590 --> 01:51:05,880

up in bent Waters was being had been

2230

01:51:13,490 --> 01:51:09,600

argued there among so many people over

2231

01:51:18,109 --> 01:51:13,500

how many decades well here is an Insight

2232

01:51:21,050 --> 01:51:18,119

that the same strange thing that he was

2233

01:51:23,930 --> 01:51:21,060

seeing at upper Hayford and that went to

2234

01:51:26,450 --> 01:51:23,940

Croton that it ended up in bent Waters

2235

01:51:28,729 --> 01:51:26,460

but there's never Jimmy there has never

2236

01:51:32,689 --> 01:51:28,739

been any description that I've ever

2237

01:51:35,870 --> 01:51:32,699

heard of a a triangle that was just

2238

01:51:40,370 --> 01:51:35,880

suspended totally silent in the air even

2239

01:51:44,030 --> 01:51:40,380

there so which came first right was this

2240

01:51:46,669 --> 01:51:44,040

craft what brought with it all of the

2241

01:51:49,310 --> 01:51:46,679

phenomena that was unfolding that's

2242

01:51:51,430 --> 01:51:49,320

right yeah so now we're connecting dots

2243

01:51:54,109 --> 01:51:51,440

that aren't there but we want to thank

2244

01:51:55,550 --> 01:51:54,119

Adam motor for Kylie Jenner's two

2245

01:51:57,830 --> 01:51:55,560

dollars in Australian says yep the

2246

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:57,840

rental story just keeps growing yeah

2247

01:52:01,790 --> 01:52:00,000

that's what happens people get sick of

2248

01:52:04,609 --> 01:52:01,800

the original story so you gotta add on

2249

01:52:08,330 --> 01:52:04,619

new bits to it this is just her once

2250

01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:08,340

again and by the way she and uh one of

2251  
01:52:12,550 --> 01:52:10,560  
the original rendition Witnesses are the

2252  
01:52:15,410 --> 01:52:12,560  
people that added it on the binary

2253  
01:52:17,930 --> 01:52:15,420  
message part of the story that was never

2254  
01:52:20,629 --> 01:52:17,940  
part of the original story so she has

2255  
01:52:23,930 --> 01:52:20,639  
been involved in tacking on additional

2256  
01:52:27,590 --> 01:52:23,940  
stories on top of the original story at

2257  
01:52:30,290 --> 01:52:27,600  
least twice now maybe three times right

2258  
01:52:32,149 --> 01:52:30,300  
interesting interesting

2259  
01:52:34,010 --> 01:52:32,159  
ice cream shots with kind of generous

2260  
01:52:36,290 --> 01:52:34,020  
two dollar Super Chat says Jimmy has to

2261  
01:52:41,570 --> 01:52:36,300  
be so sick of hearing this crap I I

2262  
01:52:43,790 --> 01:52:41,580  
could imagine that he is indeed uh sick

2263  
01:52:45,649 --> 01:52:43,800

of this imagine doing this five days a

2264

01:52:49,970 --> 01:52:45,659

week for 20 hours a day knowing that the

2265

01:52:52,310 --> 01:52:49,980

people are are you know evidenceless uh

2266

01:52:54,410 --> 01:52:52,320

and most likely grifting off of your

2267

01:52:55,850 --> 01:52:54,420

audience but not care because Jimmy

2268

01:52:57,290 --> 01:52:55,860

doesn't care about his audience he

2269

01:52:59,450 --> 01:52:57,300

doesn't care about facts he doesn't care

2270

01:53:01,910 --> 01:52:59,460

about evidence he doesn't vet things

2271

01:53:04,910 --> 01:53:01,920

three times hey Jimmy did you vet this

2272

01:53:08,570 --> 01:53:04,920

story three times before letting this

2273

01:53:10,250 --> 01:53:08,580

lady on your show tell the story or not

2274

01:53:12,350 --> 01:53:10,260

but we thank you all for your kindness

2275

01:53:14,830 --> 01:53:12,360

generosity and support helping us get

2276

01:53:18,109 --> 01:53:14,840

over the truth tax uh you know because

2277

01:53:20,209 --> 01:53:18,119

now I'm sure Jimmy Church got 300 bucks

2278

01:53:22,070 --> 01:53:20,219

or 500 bucks or whatever he got in super

2279

01:53:25,550 --> 01:53:22,080

chats that night that he doesn't even

2280

01:53:29,570 --> 01:53:25,560

read acknowledge nothing no

2281

01:53:31,310 --> 01:53:29,580

because uh oh man anyway uh let's have

2282

01:53:33,410 --> 01:53:31,320

Trixie thank you kind and generous

2283

01:53:35,750 --> 01:53:33,420

people for your kindness generosity and

2284

01:53:39,770 --> 01:53:35,760

support this is Trixie from truth

2285

01:53:49,790 --> 01:53:43,850

I'm gonna praise the cash so hard I'm

2286

01:53:53,930 --> 01:53:51,370

yeah yeah

2287

01:53:54,950 --> 01:53:53,940

so we're gonna do just a little bit more

2288

01:53:59,410 --> 01:53:54,960

of this

2289

01:54:06,050 --> 01:54:02,990

attracted to something else that was

2290

01:54:07,790 --> 01:54:06,060

already at ref matwaters and maybe it

2291

01:54:11,629 --> 01:54:07,800

had even gone there that time on

2292

01:54:13,729 --> 01:54:11,639

speculation lots of speculation we don't

2293

01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:13,739

know because essentially what we get is

2294

01:54:18,109 --> 01:54:16,080

that somebody emailed her she didn't

2295

01:54:19,970 --> 01:54:18,119

check their military record their

2296

01:54:22,609 --> 01:54:19,980

military credentials we don't even know

2297

01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:22,619

if that Source actually exists or she

2298

01:54:27,370 --> 01:54:23,760

made it up

2299

01:54:31,430 --> 01:54:27,380

right and then she's attaching his story

2300

01:54:33,109 --> 01:54:31,440

to another famous UFO case that may be

2301  
01:54:34,490 --> 01:54:33,119  
completely and totally two separate

2302  
01:54:35,930 --> 01:54:34,500  
events and completely and totally

2303  
01:54:37,790 --> 01:54:35,940  
unrelated

2304  
01:54:41,209 --> 01:54:37,800  
and now

2305  
01:54:43,010 --> 01:54:41,219  
after doing all that now she's adding an

2306  
01:54:45,169 --> 01:54:43,020  
incredible amount of speculation about

2307  
01:54:47,090 --> 01:54:45,179  
what what really happened here and why

2308  
01:54:50,090 --> 01:54:47,100  
these events have to be related and

2309  
01:54:53,629 --> 01:54:50,100  
again this is speculation

2310  
01:54:56,810 --> 01:54:53,639  
on top of a story that has no evidence

2311  
01:54:58,550 --> 01:54:56,820  
and we can't see the source just trust

2312  
01:55:02,570 --> 01:54:58,560  
me dude that's

2313  
01:55:04,370 --> 01:55:02,580

no one there was no overview of any of

2314

01:55:07,729 --> 01:55:04,380

what I've just reported to you guys

2315

01:55:09,770 --> 01:55:07,739

there was no overview about that I'm

2316

01:55:14,689 --> 01:55:09,780

only getting it for the first time in

2317

01:55:16,669 --> 01:55:14,699

detail in 2023 March it sounds like I

2318

01:55:19,330 --> 01:55:16,679

want your opinion on this

2319

01:55:23,870 --> 01:55:19,340

um from the description of your witness

2320

01:55:27,250 --> 01:55:23,880

it sounds like the craft is similar a

2321

01:55:29,629 --> 01:55:27,260

bigger version of what peniston reported

2322

01:55:31,550 --> 01:55:29,639

well at least somebody figured out that

2323

01:55:33,590 --> 01:55:31,560

it can't be the same crafts because she

2324

01:55:36,350 --> 01:55:33,600

talks about a huge craft in pennellston

2325

01:55:38,750 --> 01:55:36,360

and uh Burroughs and others talks about

2326

01:55:42,109 --> 01:55:38,760

a very tiny craft you know you know what

2327

01:55:43,090 --> 01:55:42,119

I mean so maybe maybe they released uh

2328

01:55:45,709 --> 01:55:43,100

maybe

2329

01:55:48,649 --> 01:55:45,719

it was a Mothership of course Jimmy

2330

01:55:50,689 --> 01:55:48,659

Church you know spitballing here in

2331

01:55:54,530 --> 01:55:50,699

other words bullshitting

2332

01:55:57,350 --> 01:55:54,540

um you can't add something that uh

2333

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:57,360

Peterson and I and John worked on

2334

01:56:03,649 --> 01:56:00,000

illustrations when we were doing stuff

2335

01:56:06,649 --> 01:56:03,659

for Ancient Aliens and uh my book and

2336

01:56:09,530 --> 01:56:06,659

various things and one one of the

2337

01:56:11,649 --> 01:56:09,540

illustrations that peniston did as was

2338

01:56:16,370 --> 01:56:11,659

of a black triangle but it was only

2339

01:56:19,129 --> 01:56:16,380

approximately nine feet long uh it was I

2340

01:56:22,850 --> 01:56:19,139

think seven feet six seven speed off the

2341

01:56:24,890 --> 01:56:22,860

ground and I have an illustration in my

2342

01:56:28,189 --> 01:56:24,900

Earth Files YouTube channel that was on

2343

01:56:31,490 --> 01:56:28,199

Wednesday night uh on the 22nd of this

2344

01:56:33,410 --> 01:56:31,500

week you can see that you can see in if

2345

01:56:37,370 --> 01:56:33,420

you go to the Earth Files YouTube

2346

01:56:39,470 --> 01:56:37,380

channel and you click on the uh March

2347

01:56:41,930 --> 01:56:39,480

and here she is pumping up her this is

2348

01:56:46,250 --> 01:56:41,940

her latest grift and she's pumping it up

2349

01:56:48,649 --> 01:56:46,260

go to my web go to my YouTube because uh

2350

01:56:51,050 --> 01:56:48,659

you know I haven't made enough money

2351

01:56:53,270 --> 01:56:51,060

making thousands and thousands of

2352

01:56:55,729 --> 01:56:53,280

dollars for fake Anonymous sources that

2353

01:56:57,770 --> 01:56:55,739

real Navy Seals say are fake I haven't

2354

01:56:59,810 --> 01:56:57,780

made enough money with the fake alien

2355

01:57:01,850 --> 01:56:59,820

picture griff I haven't made enough

2356

01:57:04,729 --> 01:57:01,860

money with the fake alien picture Griff

2357

01:57:08,450 --> 01:57:04,739

part two with new fake alien pictures

2358

01:57:11,090 --> 01:57:08,460

now I've got another story that nobody

2359

01:57:15,490 --> 01:57:11,100

can verify that there is no paperwork

2360

01:57:18,649 --> 01:57:15,500

for no no military reports no military

2361

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:18,659

credentials that we could read and an

2362

01:57:23,290 --> 01:57:21,840

and an anonymous source awesome that's

2363

01:57:26,089 --> 01:57:23,300

the new grift

2364

01:57:30,109 --> 01:57:26,099

22nd Earth Files YouTube channel it's

2365

01:57:32,890 --> 01:57:30,119

the broadcast about uh what what went to

2366

01:57:39,470 --> 01:57:32,900

three air bases

2367

01:57:42,109 --> 01:57:39,480

awesome and that the black triangle

2368

01:57:44,390 --> 01:57:42,119

uh doing interviews it's like 10 grand I

2369

01:57:47,570 --> 01:57:44,400

think and John for Ancient Aliens

2370

01:57:51,169 --> 01:57:47,580

that he remembered that it seemed like

2371

01:57:52,990 --> 01:57:51,179

it was black glass solid black glass but

2372

01:57:57,109 --> 01:57:53,000

thanks kmm

2373

01:57:59,689 --> 01:57:57,119

lights I agree that were red green

2374

01:58:01,850 --> 01:57:59,699

different colors they both had the same

2375

01:58:05,330 --> 01:58:01,860

colored lights so it must be from the

2376

01:58:08,570 --> 01:58:05,340

same alien Mothership this is so stupid

2377

01:58:11,149 --> 01:58:08,580

this is so stupid and by the way a

2378

01:58:13,370 --> 01:58:11,159

message for you listen I'm also tired of

2379

01:58:15,950 --> 01:58:13,380

getting emails from uh you people

2380

01:58:17,930 --> 01:58:15,960

defending Linda Moulton Hale so I'm

2381

01:58:20,689 --> 01:58:17,940

going to answer just about every email

2382

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:20,699

I'm likely to get I know she's an old

2383

01:58:26,450 --> 01:58:23,760

lady I don't care if she's deceiving

2384

01:58:29,629 --> 01:58:26,460

people and making money with provably

2385

01:58:32,149 --> 01:58:29,639

fake stories then she's a grifter

2386

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:32,159

I don't care how old she is right oh

2387

01:58:40,010 --> 01:58:35,760

give her a pass she's an old lady right

2388

01:58:41,810 --> 01:58:40,020

as if like if like imagine if her an 80

2389

01:58:43,609 --> 01:58:41,820

year old woman like walked into a bank

2390

01:58:46,129 --> 01:58:43,619

and robbed the bank would that be okay

2391

01:58:49,790 --> 01:58:46,139

because she's an old lady

2392

01:58:52,189 --> 01:58:49,800

she is defrauding YouTube this is

2393

01:58:54,649 --> 01:58:52,199

against deceptive practices prove that

2394

01:58:57,410 --> 01:58:54,659

these that the source exists Linda

2395

01:58:59,270 --> 01:58:57,420

montenell publishes name so we could go

2396

01:59:02,629 --> 01:58:59,280

to the National Personnel records Center

2397

01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:02,639

and make sure that he was really in the

2398

01:59:06,589 --> 01:59:04,560

military at the time he claimed that he

2399

01:59:08,950 --> 01:59:06,599

was at the military base that you're

2400

01:59:11,930 --> 01:59:08,960

claiming he had this tremendous

2401  
01:59:14,570 --> 01:59:11,940  
encounter at right she's not going to

2402  
01:59:18,050 --> 01:59:14,580  
release [h\_\_h] this is another fake

2403  
01:59:21,709 --> 01:59:18,060  
anonymous source or she could prove me

2404  
01:59:25,370 --> 01:59:21,719  
wrong and shut me up she won't but she

2405  
01:59:30,890 --> 01:59:27,589  
she's going to make thousands of dollars

2406  
01:59:34,669 --> 01:59:30,900  
pushing this pushing this story with no

2407  
01:59:37,330 --> 01:59:34,679  
evidence another one from her moving

2408  
01:59:40,850 --> 01:59:37,340  
underneath the glass

2409  
01:59:43,310 --> 01:59:40,860  
the size is not the same but the idea of

2410  
01:59:46,270 --> 01:59:43,320  
light is less right right right right

2411  
01:59:48,229 --> 01:59:46,280  
and and so going back to your eyewitness

2412  
01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:48,239  
I find it

2413  
01:59:54,410 --> 01:59:51,119

very interesting of the description of

2414

01:59:57,169 --> 01:59:54,420

the half balls with the electrostatic

2415

01:59:59,390 --> 01:59:57,179

lightning uh that was multi-colored

2416

02:00:01,189 --> 01:59:59,400

Jimmy church is talking about balls with

2417

02:00:04,010 --> 02:00:01,199

Linda moultonham

2418

02:00:07,010 --> 02:00:04,020

welcome to clown world

2419

02:00:09,830 --> 02:00:07,020

things are sounding very very similar

2420

02:00:13,189 --> 02:00:09,840

here although they don't no they don't

2421

02:00:15,890 --> 02:00:13,199

it's completely unrelated event he's

2422

02:00:18,470 --> 02:00:15,900

just helping her with the grift

2423

02:00:20,209 --> 02:00:18,480

right and just agree with the guests so

2424

02:00:24,290 --> 02:00:20,219

that you can get the clicks and Views

2425

02:00:26,390 --> 02:00:24,300

and by the way this is the only uh Jimmy

2426

02:00:29,209 --> 02:00:26,400

Church show that has gotten decent

2427

02:00:32,810 --> 02:00:29,219

numbers right and look what you have to

2428

02:00:34,910 --> 02:00:32,820

do Jimmy Church you bitter angry jealous

2429

02:00:38,149 --> 02:00:34,920

little man to get good numbers you have

2430

02:00:41,270 --> 02:00:38,159

to sit there like an idiot and let this

2431

02:00:43,609 --> 02:00:41,280

grifter grift awesome or isolated

2432

02:00:46,010 --> 02:00:43,619

incidents and they're different they

2433

02:00:48,589 --> 02:00:46,020

really are different because 60 to 80

2434

02:00:50,149 --> 02:00:48,599

foot try to imagine that's one quarter

2435

02:00:53,689 --> 02:00:50,159

of the length of a foot football field

2436

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:53,699

sure that's what is in the air only

2437

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:56,159

about at one point he thought it was

2438

02:01:01,250 --> 02:00:58,560

maybe somewhere between 15 and 30 feet

2439

02:01:04,570 --> 02:01:01,260

above them really low and here are three

2440

02:01:09,010 --> 02:01:04,580

men standing there looking at this thing

2441

02:01:15,129 --> 02:01:09,020

no briefing no explanation and no one

2442

02:01:18,169 --> 02:01:15,139

ever talked about it it might be 73.

2443

02:01:21,290 --> 02:01:18,179

when they got back they were all told

2444

02:01:24,470 --> 02:01:21,300

never to discuss it but doesn't that

2445

02:01:28,089 --> 02:01:24,480

imply Jimmy that our government our

2446

02:01:31,669 --> 02:01:28,099

military at some level knew

2447

02:01:35,030 --> 02:01:31,679

about whatever this large black craft

2448

02:01:38,229 --> 02:01:35,040

was with the white light in these huge

2449

02:01:40,729 --> 02:01:38,239

windows with the pulsing

2450

02:01:41,930 --> 02:01:40,739

electrostatic light underneath somebody

2451

02:01:46,370 --> 02:01:41,940

knew

2452

02:01:49,370 --> 02:01:46,380

or had some briefing about it or

2453

02:01:51,169 --> 02:01:49,380

wouldn't there have been just Mayhem

2454

02:01:55,189 --> 02:01:51,179

that there would have been things

2455

02:01:58,729 --> 02:01:55,199

organized to come to uh more speculation

2456

02:02:03,229 --> 02:01:58,739

probably to Strife it with bombs I mean

2457

02:02:05,870 --> 02:02:03,239

yeah it implies a lot of knowledge at a

2458

02:02:08,990 --> 02:02:05,880

high level about something okay so we

2459

02:02:10,490 --> 02:02:09,000

have an anonymous source giving her all

2460

02:02:13,250 --> 02:02:10,500

of this information

2461

02:02:16,490 --> 02:02:13,260

now we have to imply things we have to

2462

02:02:19,129 --> 02:02:16,500

draw conclusions based on no available

2463

02:02:21,350 --> 02:02:19,139

evidence no available paperwork no

2464

02:02:23,030 --> 02:02:21,360

available vetting of the original Source

2465

02:02:25,129 --> 02:02:23,040

Who told her the story

2466

02:02:28,149 --> 02:02:25,139

in other words trust me dude got it

2467

02:02:31,970 --> 02:02:28,159

something that moves almost casually

2468

02:02:36,050 --> 02:02:31,980

over three air bases in England that

2469

02:02:42,609 --> 02:02:36,060

were American bases December 26 27th

2470

02:02:45,109 --> 02:02:42,619

28th and this was the after midnight 27.

2471

02:02:47,510 --> 02:02:45,119

right anybody else have a crazy uncle

2472

02:02:50,330 --> 02:02:47,520

Johnny right

2473

02:02:52,669 --> 02:02:50,340

you get stuck in a family event like

2474

02:02:54,290 --> 02:02:52,679

there's nowhere else to sit so you sit

2475

02:02:55,609 --> 02:02:54,300

next to them on the couch next thing you

2476  
02:02:59,570 --> 02:02:55,619  
know you're hearing about the new world

2477  
02:03:01,490 --> 02:02:59,580  
order for like three hours and that's

2478  
02:03:05,270 --> 02:03:01,500  
who she is she is crazy uncle Johnny

2479  
02:03:07,970 --> 02:03:05,280  
Crazy Aunt Linda and getting to RAF Ben

2480  
02:03:10,310 --> 02:03:07,980  
waters you know your research and and

2481  
02:03:11,570 --> 02:03:10,320  
how you get stuff done Linda and the way

2482  
02:03:12,970 --> 02:03:11,580  
that you know he's going to compliment

2483  
02:03:16,370 --> 02:03:12,980  
her business

2484  
02:03:20,510 --> 02:03:16,380  
this is not investigative journalism

2485  
02:03:23,390 --> 02:03:20,520  
Jimmy church this is a fake story that's

2486  
02:03:27,709 --> 02:03:23,400  
not investigative journalism if you

2487  
02:03:29,950 --> 02:03:27,719  
can't show sources paperwork evidence of

2488  
02:03:31,790 --> 02:03:29,960

the story it is

2489

02:03:34,790 --> 02:03:31,800

basically

2490

02:03:37,310 --> 02:03:34,800

Linda Moulton Mother Goose Hal that's

2491

02:03:40,070 --> 02:03:37,320

what this is and he's going to sit there

2492

02:03:42,970 --> 02:03:40,080

and insult the intelligence of his

2493

02:03:45,770 --> 02:03:42,980

audience which he does quite frequently

2494

02:03:48,350 --> 02:03:45,780

he does it all the time

2495

02:03:50,330 --> 02:03:48,360

he thinks his audience is so stupid they

2496

02:03:52,910 --> 02:03:50,340

won't know when a fake doctor comes on

2497

02:03:55,189 --> 02:03:52,920

his show telling fake stories we proved

2498

02:03:57,709 --> 02:03:55,199

that one was 100 fake

2499

02:04:01,250 --> 02:03:57,719

thinks his audience is so stupid Linda

2500

02:04:03,470 --> 02:04:01,260

can come on and sell 100 fake pictures

2501

02:04:05,689 --> 02:04:03,480

of aliens we showed that was a

2502

02:04:07,910 --> 02:04:05,699

completely fake story now he's going to

2503

02:04:10,729 --> 02:04:07,920

compliment her on what a great

2504

02:04:14,089 --> 02:04:10,739

investigative journalist he is which is

2505

02:04:16,250 --> 02:04:14,099

an insult to his audience and is his

2506

02:04:19,250 --> 02:04:16,260

insult to anybody with more than two

2507

02:04:21,649 --> 02:04:19,260

brain cells to rub together and see

2508

02:04:25,250 --> 02:04:21,659

through this

2509

02:04:28,430 --> 02:04:25,260

thin ultra thin layer of deception that

2510

02:04:31,490 --> 02:04:28,440

she uses to sell stupid people fake

2511

02:04:35,510 --> 02:04:31,500

alien stories I

2512

02:04:40,609 --> 02:04:35,520

um the peripod is is presenting you with

2513

02:04:45,770 --> 02:04:43,070

and media

2514

02:04:47,510 --> 02:04:45,780

right for selling fake fake stories and

2515

02:04:50,270 --> 02:04:47,520

this is where things get ridiculous

2516

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:50,280

because she does get you know the grip

2517

02:04:55,669 --> 02:04:52,320

squads all get together and hand out

2518

02:04:58,910 --> 02:04:55,679

Awards and she gets a lot of awards for

2519

02:05:01,629 --> 02:04:58,920

this level of garbage pedaling amazing

2520

02:05:04,129 --> 02:05:01,639

again for those that that can't be there

2521

02:05:06,770 --> 02:05:04,139

uh this is why we're doing this show

2522

02:05:09,229 --> 02:05:06,780

tonight so we can celebrate next week

2523

02:05:11,450 --> 02:05:09,239

Linda's traveling I'm traveling and we

2524

02:05:15,850 --> 02:05:11,460

won't have an opportunity to do it but

2525

02:05:22,250 --> 02:05:20,209

do they know she was selling 100 fake

2526

02:05:26,330 --> 02:05:22,260

stories this year right before they're

2527

02:05:28,669 --> 02:05:26,340

giving them an award right is that this

2528

02:05:32,089 --> 02:05:28,679

is why this whole goddamn thing is

2529

02:05:34,850 --> 02:05:32,099

ridiculous if you call yourself

2530

02:05:36,410 --> 02:05:34,860

if you call yourself an investigative

2531

02:05:40,870 --> 02:05:36,420

journalist

2532

02:05:44,149 --> 02:05:40,880

right and you get caught selling 100

2533

02:05:47,810 --> 02:05:44,159

fake pictures of aliens in your stories

2534

02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:47,820

not once but twice in two years

2535

02:05:55,550 --> 02:05:51,360

then you are no goddamn journalist and

2536

02:05:58,490 --> 02:05:55,560

you anybody who gives her an award

2537

02:06:00,770 --> 02:05:58,500

not acknowledging that she got caught

2538

02:06:03,609 --> 02:06:00,780

selling a hundred percent fake pictures

2539

02:06:07,490 --> 02:06:03,619

of aliens twice in the past few years

2540

02:06:09,729 --> 02:06:07,500

anybody giving her an award is in on the

2541

02:06:13,010 --> 02:06:09,739

grift

2542

02:06:15,770 --> 02:06:13,020

award-winning journalist my [h\_\_\h] oh

2543

02:06:17,450 --> 02:06:15,780

you know the thing is and I've look I've

2544

02:06:20,450 --> 02:06:17,460

presented you with Awards in the past

2545

02:06:24,109 --> 02:06:20,460

right what am I one of my cool moments

2546

02:06:25,790 --> 02:06:24,119

uh yeah I know this sounds just so

2547

02:06:29,169 --> 02:06:25,800

trivial

2548

02:06:33,550 --> 02:06:29,179

um but uh one day

2549

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:36,950

and I needed I needed something

2550

02:06:41,990 --> 02:06:40,560

so I go to your Wikipedia page right and

2551  
02:06:43,850 --> 02:06:42,000  
I'm just looking for whatever I was

2552  
02:06:45,350 --> 02:06:43,860  
looking for and on the right of the

2553  
02:06:47,689 --> 02:06:45,360  
Wikipedia you don't know this you don't

2554  
02:06:50,030 --> 02:06:47,699  
do your you know other people but there

2555  
02:06:51,290 --> 02:06:50,040  
is a there's a thing uh there's a

2556  
02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,300  
picture and it says Jimmy Church

2557  
02:06:56,089 --> 02:06:54,000  
presenting Linda Moulton Howe with the

2558  
02:06:59,390 --> 02:06:56,099  
Lifetime Achievement Award and it's you

2559  
02:07:01,970 --> 02:06:59,400  
and I I'm not Brad life is complete and

2560  
02:07:04,990 --> 02:07:01,980  
it was a conscious life Expo he's proud

2561  
02:07:08,149 --> 02:07:05,000  
of giving this woman who sells 100

2562  
02:07:10,850 --> 02:07:08,159  
provably fake stories this is how you

2563  
02:07:14,570 --> 02:07:10,860

know that Jimmy Church's all chips in on

2564

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:14,580

the grifters he's proud of giving Linda

2565

02:07:19,970 --> 02:07:16,800

Moulton Hale a Lifetime Achievement

2566

02:07:24,250 --> 02:07:19,980

Award for this level of garbage pedaling

2567

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:24,260

he's proud of giving her Awards right

2568

02:07:30,850 --> 02:07:27,119

is that what it was yeah yeah yeah it

2569

02:07:35,089 --> 02:07:30,860

was so cool and and you know

2570

02:07:36,890 --> 02:07:35,099

and I'm giving you this award but um I

2571

02:07:40,850 --> 02:07:36,900

want to take a pill to live for another

2572

02:07:43,550 --> 02:07:40,860

500 years I want to keep exploring I

2573

02:07:45,410 --> 02:07:43,560

want to see how all this comes out well

2574

02:07:47,390 --> 02:07:45,420

we're we're getting close we're getting

2575

02:07:48,609 --> 02:07:47,400

close Okay so Linda

2576

02:07:52,010 --> 02:07:48,619

um

2577

02:07:55,070 --> 02:07:52,020

we're gonna present you uh with an award

2578

02:07:57,229 --> 02:07:55,080

but uh you're gonna get a chance to to

2579

02:07:59,390 --> 02:07:57,239

speaking too what what do you what are you

2580

02:08:02,270 --> 02:07:59,400

going to speak about next week

2581

02:08:05,149 --> 02:08:02,280

it is why doesn't she talk about getting

2582

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:05,159

caught by truth Seekers selling 100 fake

2583

02:08:10,490 --> 02:08:08,639

stories twice in the past few years why

2584

02:08:13,750 --> 02:08:10,500

doesn't she talk about the fact that all

2585

02:08:17,810 --> 02:08:13,760

of her sources are fake made up [h\_\_h]

2586

02:08:20,570 --> 02:08:17,820

Imaginary Friends given her an award is

2587

02:08:22,970 --> 02:08:20,580

ridiculous and the fact that he sits

2588

02:08:25,669 --> 02:08:22,980

there with a straight face shows you

2589

02:08:29,689 --> 02:08:25,679

that all of this is theater let's give

2590

02:08:31,490 --> 02:08:29,699

this this like crazy and elder lady who

2591

02:08:35,089 --> 02:08:31,500

keeps getting caught making up and

2592

02:08:37,129 --> 02:08:35,099

selling 100 provably fake stories let's

2593

02:08:39,470 --> 02:08:37,139

give her some awards

2594

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:39,480

right because then people will think

2595

02:08:44,750 --> 02:08:41,520

she's credible while she's selling these

2596

02:08:50,030 --> 02:08:44,760

fake stories this is all deception

2597

02:08:53,990 --> 02:08:50,990

thank you

2598

02:08:57,950 --> 02:08:54,000

one of my most favorite presentations

2599

02:08:59,750 --> 02:08:57,960

and I keep adding and evolving from

2600

02:09:01,850 --> 02:08:59,760

brain see admit she's adding and

2601  
02:09:05,810 --> 02:09:01,860  
evolving to the fake stories that she

2602  
02:09:10,729 --> 02:09:05,820  
sells awesome awesome means to galaxies

2603  
02:09:14,149 --> 02:09:10,739  
the key is frequencies and the deeper

2604  
02:09:17,390 --> 02:09:14,159  
and more scientists the vibration people

2605  
02:09:19,850 --> 02:09:17,400  
who are in the abduction category people

2606  
02:09:22,250 --> 02:09:19,860  
who are in the military category the

2607  
02:09:24,589 --> 02:09:22,260  
Aerospace category the medical care yeah

2608  
02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:24,599  
all are amazingly Anonymous sources

2609  
02:09:29,810 --> 02:09:26,159  
right nobody wants to go on a record

2610  
02:09:32,990 --> 02:09:29,820  
with her because real people that are

2611  
02:09:34,790 --> 02:09:33,000  
real scientists they know that she's a

2612  
02:09:37,310 --> 02:09:34,800  
garbage Peddler that gets caught selling

2613  
02:09:39,350 --> 02:09:37,320

fake pictures of aliens so she's got to

2614

02:09:41,209 --> 02:09:39,360

make up sources in every area oh I've

2615

02:09:44,510 --> 02:09:41,219

got Aerospace sources oh I've got

2616

02:09:50,330 --> 02:09:44,520

military insiders but don't run my

2617

02:09:56,209 --> 02:09:54,649

too well for her if you do that category

2618

02:09:57,530 --> 02:09:56,219

frequency

2619

02:10:02,149 --> 02:09:57,540

when

2620

02:10:04,910 --> 02:10:02,159

I was working at Gaia with that Tim from

2621

02:10:07,609 --> 02:10:04,920

Germany oh yeah it's called Truth Hunter

2622

02:10:10,070 --> 02:10:07,619

and we were doing truth Hunter oh by the

2623

02:10:13,609 --> 02:10:10,080

way the Griff that the grifters that

2624

02:10:16,729 --> 02:10:13,619

Griff together both of these clowns are

2625

02:10:19,430 --> 02:10:16,739

on Gaia TV grifting for alien and UFO

2626  
02:10:23,950 --> 02:10:19,440  
dollars both of them have shows on Gaia

2627  
02:10:26,570 --> 02:10:23,960  
TV that are equally ridiculous equally

2628  
02:10:31,669 --> 02:10:26,580  
nonsensical garbage fake information

2629  
02:10:34,790 --> 02:10:31,679  
peddling ufoentertainment trash that's what

2630  
02:10:37,729 --> 02:10:34,800  
they sell together on the same network

2631  
02:10:39,229 --> 02:10:37,739  
so you see how the grifts the grifters

2632  
02:10:43,129 --> 02:10:39,239  
grip together

2633  
02:10:46,370 --> 02:10:45,350  
Jimmy church does not care about his

2634  
02:10:49,010 --> 02:10:46,380  
audience

2635  
02:10:50,149 --> 02:10:49,020  
he cares about the next dollar that he's

2636  
02:10:53,450 --> 02:10:50,159  
gonna get

2637  
02:10:58,189 --> 02:10:53,460  
by being all chips in on people like her

2638  
02:11:02,689 --> 02:10:58,199

or Corey Goode or David Wilcox Jason

2639

02:11:04,790 --> 02:11:02,699

shirka uh Sarah R Adams the fake psychic

2640

02:11:10,370 --> 02:11:04,800

right who's healing people's cancer

2641

02:11:12,169 --> 02:11:10,380

cells with her magic superpowers right

2642

02:11:13,490 --> 02:11:12,179

by the way Jimmy how do you feel about

2643

02:11:16,370 --> 02:11:13,500

that

2644

02:11:18,410 --> 02:11:16,380

Sarah R Adams was running a med bed scam

2645

02:11:20,270 --> 02:11:18,420

when you platformed her

2646

02:11:22,609 --> 02:11:20,280

she was talking about having super

2647

02:11:24,649 --> 02:11:22,619

powers and going through Stargates and

2648

02:11:28,430 --> 02:11:24,659

black holes on your show

2649

02:11:31,310 --> 02:11:28,440

and you likely uh helped her to

2650

02:11:34,270 --> 02:11:31,320

advertise her Wares to more unsuspecting

2651

02:11:39,050 --> 02:11:34,280

people great job in this series

2652

02:11:41,629 --> 02:11:39,060

he was introduced to me as possibly a

2653

02:11:43,490 --> 02:11:41,639

hybrid working for a department in

2654

02:11:45,530 --> 02:11:43,500

Germany

2655

02:11:48,290 --> 02:11:45,540

deliberately

2656

02:11:50,870 --> 02:11:48,300

her Gaia TV sources are alien hybrid now

2657

02:11:53,930 --> 02:11:50,880

deliberately with deeper knowledge

2658

02:11:57,649 --> 02:11:53,940

from possibly a genetic connection

2659

02:12:01,910 --> 02:11:57,659

to Grace and others and that that would

2660

02:12:05,390 --> 02:12:01,920

be where I would have the ability to ask

2661

02:12:07,729 --> 02:12:05,400

him oh we gotta share that one thank you

2662

02:12:09,350 --> 02:12:07,739

very much Keith very kind of you thank

2663

02:12:11,450 --> 02:12:09,360

you for your kindness your generosity

2664

02:12:15,350 --> 02:12:11,460

and your support of the show much much

2665

02:12:17,990 --> 02:12:15,360

appreciated very generous 50 Super Chat

2666

02:12:19,430 --> 02:12:18,000

um you're the MVP tonight Keith gardack

2667

02:12:20,990 --> 02:12:19,440

and thank you for your kindness you

2668

02:12:23,930 --> 02:12:21,000

should send her covers from the early

2669

02:12:25,490 --> 02:12:23,940

80s space game covers asteroid Space

2670

02:12:28,070 --> 02:12:25,500

Adventures

2671

02:12:29,930 --> 02:12:28,080

Etc Space Invaders Etc found your

2672

02:12:32,330 --> 02:12:29,940

channel over the weekend and binged I'm

2673

02:12:35,410 --> 02:12:32,340

in let's go bro well I'm so glad you

2674

02:12:38,570 --> 02:12:35,420

found us praise the cash praise the cash

2675

02:12:40,990 --> 02:12:38,580

and thank the algorithm Almighty we've

2676

02:12:44,089 --> 02:12:41,000

got another believer we got another

2677

02:12:45,649 --> 02:12:44,099

convert to the side of good and Justice

2678

02:12:49,490 --> 02:12:45,659

and Truth

2679

02:12:52,970 --> 02:12:49,500

and another Refugee another damaged

2680

02:12:55,609 --> 02:12:52,980

disciple from the clown show selling

2681

02:12:58,609 --> 02:12:55,619

people garbage fake peddled alien

2682

02:13:00,830 --> 02:12:58,619

stories and praise the cash praise the

2683

02:13:03,229 --> 02:13:00,840

cash thank you uh so much for your

2684

02:13:05,450 --> 02:13:03,239

kindness generosity and support and

2685

02:13:07,209 --> 02:13:05,460

we'll have Trixie thank you this is

2686

02:13:10,669 --> 02:13:07,219

Trixie

2687

02:13:18,950 --> 02:13:15,229

I'm gonna praise the cash so hard I'm

2688

02:13:25,450 --> 02:13:18,960

gonna end up opening up a Stargate to a

2689

02:13:31,970 --> 02:13:27,950

thank you for your kindness

2690

02:13:35,050 --> 02:13:31,980

and go as deeply as I possibly could

2691

02:13:37,609 --> 02:13:35,060

and I think it was perfect today

2692

02:13:40,669 --> 02:13:37,619

interviews for two days

2693

02:13:44,870 --> 02:13:40,679

bad imagery I asked him a question about

2694

02:13:46,729 --> 02:13:44,880

dimensions and if anybody haven't seen

2695

02:13:49,370 --> 02:13:46,739

this oh man I wish I could find the

2696

02:13:52,189 --> 02:13:49,380

cosmic Judas there is a uh I'm gonna try

2697

02:13:55,910 --> 02:13:52,199

to find it she's talking about this new

2698

02:13:57,709 --> 02:13:55,920

German guy and and of course it is just

2699

02:13:59,209 --> 02:13:57,719

an absolute

2700

02:14:01,669 --> 02:13:59,219

joke

2701

02:14:06,050 --> 02:14:03,890

we're gonna see if I can find it uh just

2702

02:14:09,290 --> 02:14:06,060

some guy telling stories again nobody

2703

02:14:11,030 --> 02:14:09,300

vetted him nobody vetted him nobody uh

2704

02:14:13,550 --> 02:14:11,040

you know

2705

02:14:17,810 --> 02:14:13,560

one second let me see if I can't find it

2706

02:14:19,970 --> 02:14:17,820

nobody read it this guy uh

2707

02:14:22,189 --> 02:14:19,980

oh and let's not forget that she just

2708

02:14:26,030 --> 02:14:22,199

got a million monetized views by

2709

02:14:29,149 --> 02:14:26,040

interviewing a Nazi uh yeah like the

2710

02:14:32,629 --> 02:14:29,159

Nazi girl isn't that great

2711

02:14:34,669 --> 02:14:32,639

isn't that great uh one second we're

2712

02:14:36,589 --> 02:14:34,679

gonna we're gonna stop sharing this and

2713

02:14:41,209 --> 02:14:36,599

we'll share that other piece which is

2714

02:14:46,250 --> 02:14:41,219

just just lovely you nothing says love

2715

02:14:49,370 --> 02:14:46,260

and light like interviewing a Nazi

2716

02:14:51,770 --> 02:14:49,380

uh and getting a million monetized views

2717

02:14:54,050 --> 02:14:51,780

I think I'm correct in the numbers I

2718

02:14:57,890 --> 02:14:54,060

think she got a million monetized views

2719

02:14:59,870 --> 02:14:57,900

on UAM tv YouTube channel for

2720

02:15:01,729 --> 02:14:59,880

interviewing this Nazi girl you remember

2721

02:15:05,089 --> 02:15:01,739

her the ones Zeke heiling talk about

2722

02:15:07,569 --> 02:15:05,099

Jews running the world and YouTube you

2723

02:15:11,149 --> 02:15:07,579

know and the good Nazis you remember her

2724

02:15:13,970 --> 02:15:11,159

Linda also uh used her for a source

2725

02:15:16,609 --> 02:15:13,980

right so uh oh let me do that one more

2726

02:15:19,850 --> 02:15:16,619

time Linda also used her for a source

2727

02:15:20,689 --> 02:15:19,860

which is just comical and hysterical to

2728

02:15:23,209 --> 02:15:20,699

me

2729

02:15:31,970 --> 02:15:23,219

let's take a look and this is courtesy

2730

02:15:38,510 --> 02:15:35,569

and that they the nordics

2731

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:38,520

are the blonde blue eyes that have this

2732

02:15:43,430 --> 02:15:41,040

complex that if they were

2733

02:15:46,189 --> 02:15:43,440

if they were working through Hitler

2734

02:15:48,470 --> 02:15:46,199

during World War II

2735

02:15:51,410 --> 02:15:48,480

you would think they would be an enemy

2736

02:15:54,709 --> 02:15:52,490

um

2737

02:15:56,930 --> 02:15:54,719

yeah let's talk about Hitler and the

2738

02:15:58,550 --> 02:15:56,940

beginning Hitler was part of that

2739

02:16:01,910 --> 02:15:58,560

positive agenda

2740

02:16:05,149 --> 02:16:01,920

but unfortunately there was a negative

2741

02:16:07,790 --> 02:16:05,159

influence on his Avatar

2742

02:16:10,060 --> 02:16:07,800

I really want to thank you

2743

02:16:11,130 --> 02:16:10,070

yeah thank the Nazi girl yeah

2744

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:11,140

[Applause]

2745

02:16:18,530 --> 02:16:16,370

and that they

2746

02:16:21,350 --> 02:16:18,540

the nordics

2747

02:16:24,109 --> 02:16:21,360

just ridiculous absolutely ridiculous

2748

02:16:26,990 --> 02:16:24,119

this woman is making all this money and

2749

02:16:30,050 --> 02:16:27,000

this is the quality of resources a Nazi

2750

02:16:33,110 --> 02:16:30,060

girl who also has a only fans where she

2751

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:33,120

will dildo herself for you and say your

2752

02:16:38,629 --> 02:16:36,240

name out loud for 40 bucks right great

2753

02:16:41,209 --> 02:16:38,639

great quality sources you've got there

2754

02:16:44,570 --> 02:16:41,219

Linda Moulton Hal great quality sources

2755

02:16:46,549 --> 02:16:44,580

nothing says credible journalists like

2756

02:16:49,849 --> 02:16:46,559

interviewing a girl who will dildo

2757

02:16:52,549 --> 02:16:49,859

herself on only fans for you for forty

2758

02:16:54,370 --> 02:16:52,559

dollars and say your name right and talk

2759

02:16:56,990 --> 02:16:54,380

about the good Nazis if you wanted to

2760

02:16:59,450 --> 02:16:57,000

right great

2761

02:17:02,509 --> 02:16:59,460

great

2762

02:17:05,570 --> 02:17:02,519

and he went into one now he's got

2763

02:17:08,389 --> 02:17:05,580

another German explanation

2764

02:17:10,310 --> 02:17:08,399

about the whole issue of everything is

2765

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:10,320

frequency connected

2766

02:17:14,929 --> 02:17:13,920

from the particle level to the macro

2767

02:17:18,709 --> 02:17:14,939

level

2768

02:17:20,690 --> 02:17:18,719

and that if we knew the truth about how

2769

02:17:23,629 --> 02:17:20,700

it is all working together

2770

02:17:25,669 --> 02:17:23,639

we would know that we are experiencing

2771

02:17:29,270 --> 02:17:25,679

Consciousness in what is called the

2772

02:17:31,070 --> 02:17:29,280

third I'm not an alien hybrid this is

2773

02:17:34,190 --> 02:17:31,080

his count Tim's count

2774

02:17:37,370 --> 02:17:34,200

that there are four five six seven eight

2775

02:17:38,810 --> 02:17:37,380

nine ten total dimensions to this

2776

02:17:41,750 --> 02:17:38,820

universe

2777

02:17:44,030 --> 02:17:41,760

unless you know about those other seven

2778

02:17:46,870 --> 02:17:44,040

Beyond three

2779

02:17:49,910 --> 02:17:46,880

we are babies yeah he's on my list

2780

02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:49,920

thanks to this guy yeah you're welcome

2781

02:17:58,310 --> 02:17:55,669

what

2782

02:18:01,310 --> 02:17:58,320

his community Jesus into your grip with

2783

02:18:03,770 --> 02:18:01,320

a particular type of gray that he was

2784

02:18:05,690 --> 02:18:03,780

communicating with physically in the

2785

02:18:08,030 --> 02:18:05,700

same room since this thing started

2786

02:18:10,669 --> 02:18:08,040

wouldn't you be you know it's all Faith

2787

02:18:13,370 --> 02:18:10,679

Humanity he's got to know it's okay to

2788

02:18:14,810 --> 02:18:13,380

get from the third dimension to The

2789

02:18:18,049 --> 02:18:14,820

Fifth Dimension

2790

02:18:20,629 --> 02:18:18,059

and gave all of these complex facets now

2791

02:18:22,310 --> 02:18:20,639

we're jumping Dimensions that in the

2792

02:18:25,669 --> 02:18:22,320

third dimension now we are jumping

2793

02:18:31,129 --> 02:18:25,679

Dimensions we are caught by time

2794

02:18:33,650 --> 02:18:31,139

uh we are caught by deterioration oh you

2795

02:18:36,709 --> 02:18:33,660

got to throw in uh some new age mumbo

2796

02:18:40,549 --> 02:18:36,719

jumbo in your grip a very short segment

2797

02:18:44,589 --> 02:18:40,559

of being born and then this guy is you

2798

02:18:50,750 --> 02:18:47,690

how is this guy doing at all good

2799

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:50,760

numbers when he is phoning this in right

2800

02:18:57,770 --> 02:18:54,719

he has spoken like twice since this 40

2801  
02:19:00,770 --> 02:18:57,780  
minutes began he's got nothing to add to

2802  
02:19:02,870 --> 02:19:00,780  
this he's just there like

2803  
02:19:06,169 --> 02:19:02,880  
sell your fake stories to my audience

2804  
02:19:09,110 --> 02:19:06,179  
I'm bored I'm busy I'm looking at my

2805  
02:19:10,429 --> 02:19:09,120  
phone I don't care what you're saying oh

2806  
02:19:13,250 --> 02:19:10,439  
you're such a great investigative

2807  
02:19:15,469 --> 02:19:13,260  
journalist he's the fluffer

2808  
02:19:18,889 --> 02:19:15,479  
he's the fluffer we are supposed to

2809  
02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:18,899  
retire from life and die in our 60s or

2810  
02:19:23,589 --> 02:19:20,160  
70s

2811  
02:19:26,810 --> 02:19:23,599  
that this is an artificial

2812  
02:19:31,870 --> 02:19:26,820  
three-dimensional existence in order to

2813  
02:19:38,230 --> 02:19:37,009

and that the the E the Grays told Tim

2814

02:19:41,810 --> 02:19:38,240

and figures

2815

02:19:43,849 --> 02:19:41,820

in the truth on her that they would like

2816

02:19:47,089 --> 02:19:43,859

to see Humanity

2817

02:19:51,950 --> 02:19:47,099

be educated to buy she's hunting for the

2818

02:19:55,010 --> 02:19:51,960

truth right while using Liars Nazis fake

2819

02:19:56,510 --> 02:19:55,020

military insiders and fake Navy Seals

2820

02:19:57,950 --> 02:19:56,520

she's hunting for the truth with with

2821

02:19:59,990 --> 02:19:57,960

fake people

2822

02:20:02,810 --> 02:20:00,000

you're not getting any truth when your

2823

02:20:04,429 --> 02:20:02,820

sources are fake honey past the fourth

2824

02:20:07,790 --> 02:20:04,439

dimension altogether

2825

02:20:12,170 --> 02:20:07,800

and get to the fifth where we would then

2826  
02:20:15,889 --> 02:20:12,180  
begin to have information about how all

2827  
02:20:17,510 --> 02:20:15,899  
of the frequencies work and that once

2828  
02:20:20,630 --> 02:20:17,520  
you begin to understand the

2829  
02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:20,640  
relationships from the atomic particle

2830  
02:20:25,730 --> 02:20:23,040  
level up to the macro he's watching and

2831  
02:20:27,050 --> 02:20:25,740  
you begin to understand that yes

2832  
02:20:31,429 --> 02:20:27,060  
dementia

2833  
02:20:37,370 --> 02:20:34,370  
that work in our bodies at the micro

2834  
02:20:40,309 --> 02:20:37,380  
level are separated in many ways by

2835  
02:20:42,710 --> 02:20:40,319  
frequencies that the solar systems and

2836  
02:20:45,290 --> 02:20:42,720  
the Suns that we're in you know I think

2837  
02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:45,300  
that everybody's got a slant or a bias

2838  
02:20:50,990 --> 02:20:48,720

right uh it depends on on you know what

2839

02:20:52,910 --> 02:20:51,000

I do is I watch both sides and somewhere

2840

02:20:55,790 --> 02:20:52,920

in the middle is the truth so I'll watch

2841

02:20:58,849 --> 02:20:55,800

CNN MSNBC then I'll watch Fox News and

2842

02:21:01,070 --> 02:20:58,859

uh you know some other right-leaning uh

2843

02:21:04,010 --> 02:21:01,080

news outlets and somewhere in the middle

2844

02:21:06,170 --> 02:21:04,020

is is what's really happening right

2845

02:21:08,090 --> 02:21:06,180

we're ludicrous I try to watch this made

2846

02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,100

it 20 minutes Stephen commentary is the

2847

02:21:12,670 --> 02:21:10,319

only thing making this tolerable thank

2848

02:21:15,349 --> 02:21:12,680

you I appreciate that

2849

02:21:18,650 --> 02:21:15,359

I'm glad we can add to the clown show

2850

02:21:23,210 --> 02:21:18,660

praise the algorithm we are adding to

2851

02:21:27,190 --> 02:21:25,130

Jimmy church is bummed that he is

2852

02:21:31,790 --> 02:21:27,200

missing happy hour at the bowling alley

2853

02:21:34,910 --> 02:21:31,800

estimated three trillion stars at least

2854

02:21:37,309 --> 02:21:34,920

the Dynamics inside of this one Universe

2855

02:21:41,690 --> 02:21:37,319

with her hands a lot all related this

2856

02:21:44,530 --> 02:21:41,700

universe this crap although

2857

02:21:48,490 --> 02:21:44,540

that I have in my drawer

2858

02:21:51,770 --> 02:21:48,500

into the concept of the multiples

2859

02:21:54,830 --> 02:21:51,780

in yes or what Roger Penrose in that

2860

02:21:57,469 --> 02:21:54,840

interview I did with him in 2018 when I

2861

02:22:03,130 --> 02:21:57,479

asked him sir what about the singularity

2862

02:22:07,140 --> 02:22:07,690

he's doing it again

2863

02:22:14,809 --> 02:22:11,090

he's not paying attention

2864

02:22:21,830 --> 02:22:14,819  
of cycles of time

2865

02:22:25,130 --> 02:22:21,840  
called time all of it woven oh you got

2866

02:22:30,110 --> 02:22:25,140  
to throw in some word salad new age you

2867

02:22:33,050 --> 02:22:30,120  
know hippie dippy nonsense uh pile that

2868

02:22:35,570 --> 02:22:33,060  
on top of this clown show of garbage and

2869

02:22:40,670 --> 02:22:35,580  
it's moving nonsense Infinity

2870

02:22:43,370 --> 02:22:40,680  
and wait we have only a tiny tiny lens

2871

02:22:46,309 --> 02:22:43,380  
in the third dimension

2872

02:22:49,190 --> 02:22:46,319  
I find this exciting our webcam so

2873

02:22:50,590 --> 02:22:49,200  
nobody excuse me exciting to think that

2874

02:22:54,650 --> 02:22:50,600  
at the moment

2875

02:22:56,690 --> 02:22:54,660  
in the third dimensional matter world

2876

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:56,700

that's what you're saying I wish I was

2877

02:23:01,550 --> 02:22:59,040

just crank on out right now energetic

2878

02:23:03,770 --> 02:23:01,560

Souls that Tim can't wait till she gets

2879

02:23:05,990 --> 02:23:03,780

done so I can just drink one out the

2880

02:23:08,690 --> 02:23:06,000

power of our souls as humans

2881

02:23:11,210 --> 02:23:08,700

that we would then go into other

2882

02:23:15,849 --> 02:23:11,220

reincarnative cycles and we are not the

2883

02:23:22,370 --> 02:23:20,090

all of its Roger Penrose the infinite

2884

02:23:24,370 --> 02:23:22,380

cycles of time I know we're going to

2885

02:23:27,469 --> 02:23:24,380

wrap it up

2886

02:23:31,429 --> 02:23:27,479

organize an evolving

2887

02:23:34,610 --> 02:23:31,439

because frequencies are separating out

2888

02:23:37,070 --> 02:23:34,620

everything from Dimensions to the

2889

02:23:38,809 --> 02:23:37,080

particle yeah Linda mon Hale knows the

2890

02:23:40,910 --> 02:23:38,819

secrets of the universe because some guy

2891

02:23:42,250 --> 02:23:40,920

who talks about aliens from Germany told

2892

02:23:44,590 --> 02:23:42,260

her

2893

02:23:46,610 --> 02:23:44,600

the smallest level

2894

02:23:49,910 --> 02:23:46,620

Atomic level

2895

02:23:51,830 --> 02:23:49,920

where it all works together yeah you're

2896

02:23:54,830 --> 02:23:51,840

right it's about perception right and

2897

02:23:58,010 --> 02:23:54,840

somehow I am now beginning to rock that

2898

02:24:00,730 --> 02:23:58,020

uh Sasquatch would be much more handled

2899

02:24:06,110 --> 02:24:00,740

to have a Jimmy church

2900

02:24:09,290 --> 02:24:06,120

that's the sadness we are at 2023

2901  
02:24:11,750 --> 02:24:09,300  
and we humans have still not been told

2902  
02:24:13,550 --> 02:24:11,760  
by the power Brokers of Earth I agree I

2903  
02:24:14,750 --> 02:24:13,560  
think you're right Amy Collins we're not

2904  
02:24:16,670 --> 02:24:14,760  
alone

2905  
02:24:20,469 --> 02:24:16,680  
that there's

2906  
02:24:23,030 --> 02:24:20,479  
three Jimmy mentioned her Stars sweaters

2907  
02:24:26,030 --> 02:24:23,040  
thousands millions I know he loves

2908  
02:24:27,950 --> 02:24:26,040  
others and bored it is embarrassing it

2909  
02:24:29,570 --> 02:24:27,960  
is embarrassing talk about phoning it in

2910  
02:24:30,590 --> 02:24:29,580  
you wonder why his numbers are in the

2911  
02:24:33,170 --> 02:24:30,600  
[h\_\_\h]

2912  
02:24:35,690 --> 02:24:33,180  
well first of all getting caught like

2913  
02:24:38,690 --> 02:24:35,700

you know co-signing a fake doctor

2914

02:24:41,210 --> 02:24:38,700

telling alien stories that's got to put

2915

02:24:42,950 --> 02:24:41,220

then what audience wants to tune into

2916

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:42,960

this clown who keeps getting caught

2917

02:24:49,309 --> 02:24:46,800

helping sell 100 provably fake stories

2918

02:24:51,650 --> 02:24:49,319

and that we are a

2919

02:24:52,790 --> 02:24:51,660

form with Consciousness in this in our

2920

02:24:56,690 --> 02:24:52,800

brains

2921

02:24:59,570 --> 02:24:56,700

can resonate with this entire universe

2922

02:25:02,469 --> 02:24:59,580

if we were taught and that the Universe

2923

02:25:07,550 --> 02:25:02,479

and all Consciousness in this universe

2924

02:25:15,070 --> 02:25:07,560

are always in a frequency relationship

2925

02:25:22,309 --> 02:25:18,170

I find so compelling

2926

02:25:23,929 --> 02:25:22,319

is that our community those that think

2927

02:25:27,830 --> 02:25:23,939

outside of the box you know that are

2928

02:25:29,450 --> 02:25:27,840

pursuers of now laundry day in our

2929

02:25:32,770 --> 02:25:29,460

community is I think it was laundry day

2930

02:25:35,750 --> 02:25:32,780

is is vastly different

2931

02:25:37,670 --> 02:25:35,760

some of us are looking at life after

2932

02:25:39,889 --> 02:25:37,680

death some of us are looking at Bigfoot

2933

02:25:42,110 --> 02:25:39,899

some of us are looking at Consciousness

2934

02:25:44,750 --> 02:25:42,120

some of us are discussing UFO some of us

2935

02:25:49,370 --> 02:25:44,760

discuss all of that uh and they're all

2936

02:25:53,450 --> 02:25:51,349

that's my point and so we have been

2937

02:25:57,349 --> 02:25:53,460

going at this for a very long time

2938

02:25:59,870 --> 02:25:57,359

yelling from the Treetops right and just

2939

02:26:03,110 --> 02:25:59,880

now and and Roger Penn Rose who somebody

2940

02:26:05,389 --> 02:26:03,120

I've read a lot and I really appreciate

2941

02:26:09,710 --> 02:26:05,399

the way that he thinks yes but but

2942

02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,720

science today Linda is talking about all

2943

02:26:14,210 --> 02:26:11,760

of the things that this community has

2944

02:26:16,670 --> 02:26:14,220

been shouting about for decades right

2945

02:26:19,070 --> 02:26:16,680

and and now finally they're coming to

2946

02:26:23,870 --> 02:26:19,080

get you know when when yeah when Brian

2947

02:26:26,450 --> 02:26:23,880

Greene no nobody is confirming Decades

2948

02:26:29,690 --> 02:26:26,460

of fake stories that the grifter squads

2949

02:26:31,490 --> 02:26:29,700

have been pushing that is a false

2950

02:26:33,950 --> 02:26:31,500

statement right because we've been

2951  
02:26:36,309 --> 02:26:33,960  
talking about 2D 3d40 5D extra

2952  
02:26:39,650 --> 02:26:36,319  
Dimensions

2953  
02:26:42,590 --> 02:26:39,660  
some people argue 12 and that's why

2954  
02:26:44,389 --> 02:26:42,600  
mj-12 was called 12 because there were

2955  
02:26:46,090 --> 02:26:44,399  
12 dimensions and they learned that from

2956  
02:26:49,550 --> 02:26:46,100  
each room

2957  
02:26:53,030 --> 02:26:49,560  
in Germany insists it's 10 somebody else

2958  
02:26:54,290 --> 02:26:53,040  
says it's 12. for some reason these

2959  
02:26:58,730 --> 02:26:54,300  
people know how many different arguments

2960  
02:27:02,270 --> 02:26:58,740  
about the actual facts because nobody is

2961  
02:27:04,370 --> 02:27:02,280  
talking to us as Consciousness in this

2962  
02:27:07,550 --> 02:27:04,380  
universe that's right and and so Brian

2963  
02:27:10,010 --> 02:27:07,560

Greene right so he jumps into Strings

2964

02:27:11,809 --> 02:27:10,020

and it starts to present String Theory

2965

02:27:13,610 --> 02:27:11,819

to the world so we can understand what

2966

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:13,620

he's working on and Reporting the show

2967

02:27:18,889 --> 02:27:15,600

and his team of physicists and things

2968

02:27:22,429 --> 02:27:18,899

thanks Chris next week and if you read

2969

02:27:25,730 --> 02:27:22,439

his books or listen to him he says there

2970

02:27:29,030 --> 02:27:25,740

are at least 11 dimensions and let me

2971

02:27:30,250 --> 02:27:29,040

explain to you why well you know and

2972

02:27:32,570 --> 02:27:30,260

it's just like

2973

02:27:35,330 --> 02:27:32,580

we've been talking about this for a very

2974

02:27:37,610 --> 02:27:35,340

long time but now finally things are

2975

02:27:39,170 --> 02:27:37,620

starting to mesh together Linda your

2976

02:27:45,130 --> 02:27:39,180

research yes

2977

02:27:49,910 --> 02:27:47,809

the hard-nosed journalist since I

2978

02:27:52,630 --> 02:27:49,920

graduated from Stanford she's always

2979

02:27:56,990 --> 02:27:52,640

he's been a hard-nosed journalist listen

2980

02:27:59,870 --> 02:27:57,000

this is this is [h\_\_h] heart knows

2981

02:28:01,969 --> 02:27:59,880

real journalists don't sell fake stories

2982

02:28:05,630 --> 02:28:01,979

heart knows real journalists don't get

2983

02:28:08,510 --> 02:28:05,640

caught constantly selling 100 fake

2984

02:28:10,969 --> 02:28:08,520

stories you know everybody's got their

2985

02:28:13,550 --> 02:28:10,979

LARP their live-action role-playing and

2986

02:28:15,469 --> 02:28:13,560

hers is I'm an investigative journalist

2987

02:28:18,830 --> 02:28:15,479

that talks about science and medicine

2988

02:28:21,530 --> 02:28:18,840

and Technology oh and also aliens you're

2989

02:28:25,070 --> 02:28:21,540

not a serious real journalist you're a

2990

02:28:29,090 --> 02:28:25,080

[\h\_\_\h] paddler she's a [\h\_\_\h] paddler

2991

02:28:31,550 --> 02:28:29,100

and so is he for constantly helping her

2992

02:28:33,889 --> 02:28:31,560

peddle her [\h\_\_\h]

2993

02:28:36,770 --> 02:28:33,899

I know it's not a great visual but what

2994

02:28:39,349 --> 02:28:36,780

you got to imagine is

2995

02:28:41,090 --> 02:28:39,359

you have to imagine that Linda Moulton

2996

02:28:45,290 --> 02:28:41,100

Hal is up

2997

02:28:47,270 --> 02:28:45,300

straddled right legs spread wide on this

2998

02:28:49,130 --> 02:28:47,280

car right

2999

02:28:50,270 --> 02:28:49,140

you know like a rickshaw

3000

02:28:52,190 --> 02:28:50,280

cart

3001

02:28:54,710 --> 02:28:52,200

with the with the sticks that come out

3002

02:28:57,650 --> 02:28:54,720

and Jimmy church is at the front of the

3003

02:28:59,950 --> 02:28:57,660

[h\_\_h] cart and she's back there in the

3004

02:29:04,490 --> 02:28:59,960

Box

3005

02:29:07,730 --> 02:29:04,500

spread eagle taking the biggest dump of

3006

02:29:11,570 --> 02:29:07,740

disinformation in the history of

3007

02:29:14,990 --> 02:29:11,580

disinformation garbage and she's taken

3008

02:29:18,130 --> 02:29:15,000

that big [h\_\_h] and Jimmy church is

3009

02:29:21,290 --> 02:29:18,140

helping her pull that [h\_\_h] to the market

3010

02:29:24,290 --> 02:29:21,300

and helping her sell it

3011

02:29:30,130 --> 02:29:27,250

the world may never know the Masters in

3012

02:29:33,230 --> 02:29:30,140

communication and I've did documentaries

3013

02:29:36,050 --> 02:29:33,240

for uh Stanford University's Medical

3014

02:29:42,910 --> 02:29:36,060

Center my Master's thesis was the

3015

02:29:49,010 --> 02:29:46,550

I was at Stanford from 1966 to 68

3016

02:29:51,290 --> 02:29:49,020

getting my master's degree and my

3017

02:29:55,910 --> 02:29:51,300

Master's thesis was working with

3018

02:30:00,050 --> 02:29:55,920

physicists who were trying to went blind

3019

02:30:04,870 --> 02:30:00,060

if they could capture uh on film Real

3020

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:07,969

accelerator but more than that they

3021

02:30:14,690 --> 02:30:11,520

wanted to bring the digital world and

3022

02:30:16,849 --> 02:30:14,700

have computers do the analysis of the

3023

02:30:20,990 --> 02:30:16,859

particle bombardment that was so

3024

02:30:24,889 --> 02:30:21,000

laborious that was how we'll call it the

3025

02:30:27,889 --> 02:30:24,899

new age of uh getting into computers and

3026

02:30:30,410 --> 02:30:27,899

advanced science it was all taking place

3027

02:30:32,929 --> 02:30:30,420

in a strange way in those two years when

3028

02:30:35,210 --> 02:30:32,939

I was there right and when I lived in a

3029

02:30:38,809 --> 02:30:35,220

crazy Island work I went to work for

3030

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:38,819

KNBC as a reporter in Los Angeles and I

3031

02:30:45,469 --> 02:30:41,760

was covering everything and then I went

3032

02:30:47,750 --> 02:30:45,479

to uh work at WCVB in Boston for the ABC

3033

02:30:52,070 --> 02:30:47,760

station to do all medical programming

3034

02:30:55,010 --> 02:30:52,080

for two years medical all kinds of

3035

02:30:57,110 --> 02:30:55,020

diseases surgery uh anything dealing

3036

02:30:59,929 --> 02:30:57,120

with yeah and and you know what any good

3037

02:31:02,990 --> 02:30:59,939

work she once did is just blown away by

3038

02:31:06,650 --> 02:31:03,000

her interviewing hybrid Nazi alien girls

3039

02:31:08,809 --> 02:31:06,660

that claimed to be alien hybrids using

3040

02:31:10,010 --> 02:31:08,819

completely totally fake Navy SEAL

3041

02:31:12,770 --> 02:31:10,020

sources

3042

02:31:14,990 --> 02:31:12,780

selling 100 percent provably fake

3043

02:31:17,990 --> 02:31:15,000

pictures of aliens as real pictures of

3044

02:31:20,990 --> 02:31:18,000

aliens like great you used to be a real

3045

02:31:23,389 --> 02:31:21,000

journalist now you're a [h\_\_\h] Peddler

3046

02:31:26,450 --> 02:31:23,399

and you know how you know she's a [h\_\_\h]

3047

02:31:28,429 --> 02:31:26,460

Peddler she's on Jimmy Church's show all

3048

02:31:29,330 --> 02:31:28,439

the [h\_\_\h] Peddlers are on Jimmy Church's

3049

02:31:30,530 --> 02:31:29,340

show

3050

02:31:33,290 --> 02:31:30,540

right

3051  
02:31:35,990 --> 02:31:33,300  
with medicine and then they assign me to

3052  
02:31:38,450 --> 02:31:36,000  
do a whole series on science and I was

3053  
02:31:41,030 --> 02:31:38,460  
working with Scientists at MIT and

3054  
02:31:42,950 --> 02:31:41,040  
Harvard it was exciting as can be yeah

3055  
02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:42,960  
this is back before she started

3056  
02:31:49,370 --> 02:31:46,319  
interviewing hybrid Nazi alien hybrid

3057  
02:31:52,550 --> 02:31:49,380  
girls and uh I was married at the time

3058  
02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:52,560  
and my husband was hired by time Inc and

3059  
02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:54,960  
the assignment was in Denver and I

3060  
02:31:59,150 --> 02:31:57,120  
became director of special projects at

3061  
02:32:01,670 --> 02:31:59,160  
the CBS station in Denver

3062  
02:32:04,849 --> 02:32:01,680  
and my assignment there was to

3063  
02:32:07,429 --> 02:32:04,859

concentrate on Colorado's every time

3064

02:32:10,250 --> 02:32:07,439

she's on Jimmy Church's show she tells

3065

02:32:14,690 --> 02:32:10,260

the same like story of her incredible

3066

02:32:17,330 --> 02:32:14,700

career and this is all to reinforce you

3067

02:32:20,389 --> 02:32:17,340

know she's trying to live off of

3068

02:32:23,630 --> 02:32:20,399

credibility of the past but live off of

3069

02:32:27,050 --> 02:32:23,640

that credibility today and no I'm sorry

3070

02:32:28,849 --> 02:32:27,060

this woman destroyed any credibility she

3071

02:32:31,370 --> 02:32:28,859

once may have had by covering real

3072

02:32:34,670 --> 02:32:31,380

stories when she starts interviewing

3073

02:32:39,290 --> 02:32:34,680

alien hybrid Nazi girls who have only

3074

02:32:42,469 --> 02:32:39,300

fans right Astronaut training program I

3075

02:32:45,290 --> 02:32:42,479

did a film on that uh all kinds of

3076

02:32:47,090 --> 02:32:45,300

things related to Colorado and every

3077

02:32:50,150 --> 02:32:47,100

time she's on a show I work with the

3078

02:32:52,490 --> 02:32:50,160

governor uh on a live studio show where

3079

02:32:56,389 --> 02:32:52,500

for 90 minutes the governor and uh

3080

02:32:59,650 --> 02:32:56,399

representatives and myself and an

3081

02:33:02,510 --> 02:32:59,660

audience uh we were dealing with I agree

3082

02:33:07,090 --> 02:33:02,520

at that time Colorado

3083

02:33:09,849 --> 02:33:07,100

so when I don't know

3084

02:33:14,570 --> 02:33:09,859

headlines in September of

3085

02:33:17,870 --> 02:33:14,580

1979 I had graduated from Stanford in

3086

02:33:20,030 --> 02:33:17,880

68. all right so in a decade I can't

3087

02:33:21,050 --> 02:33:20,040

take this I can't take anymore we we

3088

02:33:25,849 --> 02:33:21,060

have to

3089

02:33:28,910 --> 02:33:25,859

out because she tells the same exact

3090

02:33:30,770 --> 02:33:28,920

story well nearly exact story of her

3091

02:33:33,110 --> 02:33:30,780

tremendous career and what a credible

3092

02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:33,120

journalist she is every time she's on

3093

02:33:38,030 --> 02:33:35,280

Jimmy Church's show and it's a pattern

3094

02:33:40,250 --> 02:33:38,040

with her she leads with the BS fake

3095

02:33:42,050 --> 02:33:40,260

story then she tells people about all

3096

02:33:45,290 --> 02:33:42,060

about how she used to cover Science and

3097

02:33:48,650 --> 02:33:45,300

Technology 50 years ago right for some

3098

02:33:51,889 --> 02:33:48,660

obscure local television station it is

3099

02:33:54,410 --> 02:33:51,899

just a way to sell the grift look I'm

3100

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:54,420

credible you should believe me and for

3101  
02:33:59,690 --> 02:33:56,640  
people who don't know her sordid history

3102  
02:34:01,670 --> 02:33:59,700  
of getting caught time and time and time

3103  
02:34:04,250 --> 02:34:01,680  
and time and time again and again and

3104  
02:34:05,990 --> 02:34:04,260  
again selling fake stories I guess

3105  
02:34:08,210 --> 02:34:06,000  
that's convincing oh yeah she used to

3106  
02:34:10,190 --> 02:34:08,220  
cover Science and Technology oh yeah she

3107  
02:34:12,170 --> 02:34:10,200  
used to cover medical technology for

3108  
02:34:14,510 --> 02:34:12,180  
this other organization she used to

3109  
02:34:17,510 --> 02:34:14,520  
cover a lot of things then she started

3110  
02:34:20,150 --> 02:34:17,520  
going full woo Wackadoo right and

3111  
02:34:25,370 --> 02:34:20,160  
there's nobody that's more full woo

3112  
02:34:29,150 --> 02:34:26,570  
so

3113  
02:34:31,190 --> 02:34:29,160

I you know look we can cover the second

3114

02:34:34,130 --> 02:34:31,200

part of that but I can't I got to do

3115

02:34:35,690 --> 02:34:34,140

this in small bursts I I can't I can't

3116

02:34:38,210 --> 02:34:35,700

listen to listen to this lady anymore

3117

02:34:40,910 --> 02:34:38,220

I'm sorry we gotta check out for today

3118

02:34:42,710 --> 02:34:40,920

we have to check out uh but but the good

3119

02:34:45,170 --> 02:34:42,720

news is I have a little more time to

3120

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:45,180

share so we will catch up with the live

3121

02:34:50,030 --> 02:34:48,240

chat we will uh read any remaining super

3122

02:34:51,590 --> 02:34:50,040

chats for those unaware we read every

3123

02:34:53,030 --> 02:34:51,600

single Super Chat we give you a shout

3124

02:34:54,710 --> 02:34:53,040

out if you become a YouTube member

3125

02:34:57,889 --> 02:34:54,720

during the live broadcast

3126  
02:34:59,809 --> 02:34:57,899  
and uh we read all the PayPal pledges

3127  
02:35:02,510 --> 02:34:59,819  
instructions in the description of the

3128  
02:35:04,610 --> 02:35:02,520  
video uh for how you can help there's

3129  
02:35:06,230 --> 02:35:04,620  
other ways that you can help us uh by

3130  
02:35:10,190 --> 02:35:06,240  
the way besides throwing money at us

3131  
02:35:12,290 --> 02:35:10,200  
that's just uh you know one way uh so

3132  
02:35:14,330 --> 02:35:12,300  
I'm gonna put my banner up to remind

3133  
02:35:16,429 --> 02:35:14,340  
people sometimes we play these very

3134  
02:35:21,830 --> 02:35:16,439  
quick bumpers uh just letting people

3135  
02:35:24,170 --> 02:35:21,840  
know how they too can uh can help if

3136  
02:35:25,790 --> 02:35:24,180  
they choose to all of our content is

3137  
02:35:27,770 --> 02:35:25,800  
always free here but a lot of kind and

3138  
02:35:30,290 --> 02:35:27,780

generous people from all over the world

3139

02:35:32,630 --> 02:35:30,300

throw a few bucks in our hat or help us

3140

02:35:35,270 --> 02:35:32,640

in other ways like you can you too can

3141

02:35:39,170 --> 02:35:35,280

buy some merchandise here's our our

3142

02:35:40,969 --> 02:35:39,180

wonderful shirt don't sue me bro right

3143

02:35:43,070 --> 02:35:40,979

um and the links are in the description

3144

02:35:44,690 --> 02:35:43,080

of the video you should know that the

3145

02:35:47,150 --> 02:35:44,700

Amazon store only works in some

3146

02:35:49,730 --> 02:35:47,160

countries so if it won't let you ship to

3147

02:35:52,010 --> 02:35:49,740

your address in your country use the

3148

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:52,020

second the Redbubble link that works

3149

02:35:58,670 --> 02:35:56,399

everywhere globally and here to uh help

3150

02:36:00,230 --> 02:35:58,680

remind you that we're a viewer supported

3151  
02:36:05,270 --> 02:36:00,240  
show is the man with the golden voice

3152  
02:36:05,280 --> 02:36:14,170  
laughs

3153  
02:36:19,730 --> 02:36:17,150  
true Seekers is a viewer supported show

3154  
02:36:21,950 --> 02:36:19,740  
wonderful people like you who enjoy

3155  
02:36:24,910 --> 02:36:21,960  
enjoy this show send pledges in the form

3156  
02:36:28,670 --> 02:36:24,920  
of Super Chat soup stickers super thanks

3157  
02:36:31,030 --> 02:36:28,680  
PayPal or cash out instructions for how

3158  
02:36:34,370 --> 02:36:31,040  
to help are in the description

3159  
02:36:36,590 --> 02:36:34,380  
you can also join our patreon and for as

3160  
02:36:39,950 --> 02:36:36,600  
little as one dollar a month you can get

3161  
02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:39,960  
extra content patreon supporters get a

3162  
02:36:44,330 --> 02:36:42,720  
backstage pass Early Access to all my

3163  
02:36:46,910 --> 02:36:44,340

production videos before they are

3164

02:36:49,670 --> 02:36:46,920

distributed publicly Stephen Canyon's

3165

02:36:52,910 --> 02:36:49,680

music private writings a monthly show

3166

02:36:54,950 --> 02:36:52,920

journal and more you can also become a

3167

02:36:57,650 --> 02:36:54,960

YouTube channel member for five dollars

3168

02:37:00,349 --> 02:36:57,660

a month a YouTube membership includes

3169

02:37:03,230 --> 02:37:00,359

all the patreon benefits plus a special

3170

02:37:06,110 --> 02:37:03,240

members badge priority reply to video

3171

02:37:09,230 --> 02:37:06,120

comments and the live chat plus a

3172

02:37:12,290 --> 02:37:09,240

monthly Members Only video we thank you

3173

02:37:15,710 --> 02:37:12,300

all kind and generous benefactors for

3174

02:37:19,070 --> 02:37:15,720

supporting truth Seekers thank you for

3175

02:37:29,950 --> 02:37:19,080

your generosity and support

3176

02:37:57,490 --> 02:37:39,130

[Music]

3177

02:38:03,530 --> 02:38:00,230

thanks for being here this is truth

3178

02:38:06,050 --> 02:38:03,540

Seekers with your house Stephen

3179

02:38:08,630 --> 02:38:06,060

please write like and comment on our

3180

02:38:10,730 --> 02:38:08,640

videos and podcasts if you are listening

3181

02:38:12,830 --> 02:38:10,740

to all of your podcasts please write us

3182

02:38:15,290 --> 02:38:12,840

five stars to help us rides in the

3183

02:38:17,210 --> 02:38:15,300

search rankings if you're watching on

3184

02:38:19,610 --> 02:38:17,220

YouTube please like comment and

3185

02:38:21,530 --> 02:38:19,620

subscribe to our Channel if you're

3186

02:38:24,050 --> 02:38:21,540

listening to all your podcast we love

3187

02:38:27,050 --> 02:38:24,060

and appreciate you listeners but you are

3188

02:38:29,809 --> 02:38:27,060

missing the live tapings all our shows

3189

02:38:31,969 --> 02:38:29,819

are recorded live with video feeds we'd

3190

02:38:34,450 --> 02:38:31,979

love you to come be a part of our live

3191

02:38:37,429 --> 02:38:34,460

broadcasts and tapings for the podcast

3192

02:38:40,190 --> 02:38:37,439

head on over to YouTube click the Search

3193

02:38:41,929 --> 02:38:40,200

tool the little magnifying glass what

3194

02:38:44,690 --> 02:38:41,939

should Seekers one word in the search

3195

02:38:46,969 --> 02:38:44,700

bar and hit enter you'll see a strange

3196

02:38:49,130 --> 02:38:46,979

and mysterious guy with sunglasses that

3197

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:49,140

means you found the channel go there

3198

02:38:54,349 --> 02:38:51,600

smash the Subscribe button and hit the

3199

02:38:57,050 --> 02:38:54,359

notifications Bell to receive up-to-date

3200

02:38:59,570 --> 02:38:57,060

info on our YouTube channel we welcome

3201

02:39:02,270 --> 02:38:59,580

you to be a part of our live taping and

3202

02:39:05,270 --> 02:39:02,280

our chat room during the live broadcasts

3203

02:39:13,250 --> 02:39:05,280

seek

3204

02:39:13,260 --> 02:39:22,010

[Music]

3205

02:39:25,250 --> 02:39:23,690

all right and we are back we're going to

3206

02:39:27,110 --> 02:39:25,260

take comments and questions from the

3207

02:39:29,150 --> 02:39:27,120

live chat so please put them in all

3208

02:39:33,410 --> 02:39:29,160

capital letters that lets me know that

3209

02:39:39,650 --> 02:39:36,590

what you have to say with the other

3210

02:39:41,690 --> 02:39:39,660

viewers out there and also lets me know

3211

02:39:45,230 --> 02:39:41,700

that's something that people want me to

3212

02:39:47,510 --> 02:39:45,240

share I happen to be visually impaired

3213

02:39:50,929 --> 02:39:47,520

so it really does help me if you put it

3214

02:39:53,389 --> 02:39:50,939

in all capital letters uh and we will do

3215

02:39:55,130 --> 02:39:53,399

a uh pop out we haven't done that in a

3216

02:39:57,889 --> 02:39:55,140

while we're gonna pop out the live chat

3217

02:40:01,670 --> 02:39:57,899

put it right in the on the screen so

3218

02:40:04,429 --> 02:40:01,680

everything shared will be a part of the

3219

02:40:06,410 --> 02:40:04,439

live broadcast tonight we love and

3220

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:06,420

appreciate we've got people from all

3221

02:40:12,469 --> 02:40:09,840

over the world great attendance tonight

3222

02:40:15,710 --> 02:40:12,479

um happy to see it especially I had a

3223

02:40:19,130 --> 02:40:15,720

rough weekend so returning to a big

3224

02:40:21,770 --> 02:40:19,140

audience waiting to see the show uh

3225

02:40:25,309 --> 02:40:21,780

it it means a lot to me thank you all

3226

02:40:28,490 --> 02:40:25,319

for your kindness generosity and uh yeah

3227

02:40:30,830 --> 02:40:28,500

and thank you uh UFO John Doe for a Kind

3228

02:40:33,110 --> 02:40:30,840

and Generous 555 Super Chat that's

3229

02:40:34,610 --> 02:40:33,120

another thing any super chats they're

3230

02:40:36,770 --> 02:40:34,620

going to be showing right here so

3231

02:40:39,710 --> 02:40:36,780

everybody gets recognized for their

3232

02:40:41,929 --> 02:40:39,720

support if you can only see one UFO con

3233

02:40:44,750 --> 02:40:41,939

artist crumble and be completely exposed

3234

02:40:45,830 --> 02:40:44,760

and have to pay the piper who would it

3235

02:40:48,530 --> 02:40:45,840

be

3236

02:40:49,370 --> 02:40:48,540

whoa that's a tough question

3237

02:40:51,770 --> 02:40:49,380

um

3238

02:40:56,450 --> 02:40:51,780

I think the person who has been most

3239

02:40:59,750 --> 02:40:56,460

destructive maybe uh you know my pick uh

3240

02:41:02,090 --> 02:40:59,760

someone that has brought more fake

3241

02:41:06,230 --> 02:41:02,100

information into this thing than anybody

3242

02:41:08,210 --> 02:41:06,240

it might be Jimmy Church uh or David

3243

02:41:10,790 --> 02:41:08,220

Wilcock hard to make a decision there

3244

02:41:12,349 --> 02:41:10,800

UFO John Doe but thank you for being a

3245

02:41:14,270 --> 02:41:12,359

member and thank you for your kindness

3246

02:41:17,809 --> 02:41:14,280

your generosity and your support of the

3247

02:41:20,450 --> 02:41:17,819

show long time show supporter uh UFO

3248

02:41:22,550 --> 02:41:20,460

John Doe uh and we appreciate your

3249

02:41:23,990 --> 02:41:22,560

kindness generosity and support and we

3250

02:41:26,389 --> 02:41:24,000

want to thank all of you for your

3251

02:41:28,849 --> 02:41:26,399

kindness generosity and support you

3252

02:41:33,410 --> 02:41:28,859

patreon supporters uh you twitch

3253

02:41:36,110 --> 02:41:33,420

subscribers you uh channel members uh

3254

02:41:38,510 --> 02:41:36,120

super Chatters and PayPal pledgers thank

3255

02:41:42,410 --> 02:41:38,520

all of you this is Trixie reporting for

3256

02:41:45,889 --> 02:41:42,420

truth Seekers UFO desk where we give you

3257

02:41:49,010 --> 02:41:45,899

absolutely no gimmicks whatsoever just

3258

02:41:53,210 --> 02:41:49,020

the truth and tonight I can exclusively

3259

02:41:57,190 --> 02:41:53,220

review that a UFO has been spotted above

3260

02:42:02,630 --> 02:41:57,200

Connecticut it is a Tic Tac shaped UFO

3261

02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:02,640

and it is so hot I really hope you guys

3262

02:42:16,309 --> 02:42:07,439

can get out you're incredibly

3263

02:42:16,319 --> 02:42:19,969

back to you Stephen

3264

02:42:27,110 --> 02:42:25,130

oh thank you Trixie uh yeah and uh Patty

3265

02:42:29,809 --> 02:42:27,120

says after Linda's interview with Kurt

3266

02:42:32,870 --> 02:42:29,819

he apologized to her she was clearly in

3267

02:42:36,230 --> 02:42:32,880

the wrong I agree I believe that she was

3268

02:42:39,469 --> 02:42:36,240

clearly in the wrong uh and we thank Al

3269

02:42:41,630 --> 02:42:39,479

Warrior uh praised the cash remember for

3270

02:42:42,950 --> 02:42:41,640

three months now

3271

02:42:45,110 --> 02:42:42,960

um I don't know that's a little weird

3272

02:42:46,790 --> 02:42:45,120

I'm not seeing that come up in my chat

3273

02:42:48,530 --> 02:42:46,800

so I can't share that on the screen but

3274

02:42:51,050 --> 02:42:48,540

thank you Al Warrior I guess it's just

3275

02:42:53,750 --> 02:42:51,060

randomly recognizing people for being

3276

02:42:56,450 --> 02:42:53,760

members for a certain period of time

3277

02:43:00,650 --> 02:42:56,460

and UFO John Doe says never wanted to be

3278

02:43:07,130 --> 02:43:03,889

uh yes we're working on that he's he's

3279

02:43:10,010 --> 02:43:07,140

got a lot more crayon diagrams to make

3280

02:43:12,710 --> 02:43:10,020

uh ganja says are you still going to do

3281

02:43:16,010 --> 02:43:12,720

a poll comparing your son's sci-fi story

3282

02:43:17,210 --> 02:43:16,020

to a grifters yes yes we will get to

3283

02:43:20,090 --> 02:43:17,220

that

3284

02:43:22,309 --> 02:43:20,100

um and we also would like to recognize

3285

02:43:24,410 --> 02:43:22,319

and thank you kind and generous PayPal

3286

02:43:27,010 --> 02:43:24,420

pledgers we've got Sweet Caroline with a

3287

02:43:29,570 --> 02:43:27,020

Kind and Generous ten dollar uh

3288

02:43:31,849 --> 02:43:29,580

PayPal pledge

3289

02:43:35,270 --> 02:43:31,859

who says thanks for another great show

3290

02:43:37,370 --> 02:43:35,280

tonight and we want to thank David uh

3291

02:43:38,510 --> 02:43:37,380

for being a Kind and Generous PayPal

3292

02:43:41,090 --> 02:43:38,520

Pledger

3293

02:43:43,010 --> 02:43:41,100

says from David B praise the cash and

3294

02:43:46,490 --> 02:43:43,020

thank you for your continued work well

3295

02:43:48,770 --> 02:43:46,500

no thank you uh David B for being a Kind

3296

02:43:51,110 --> 02:43:48,780

and Generous benefactor and long time

3297

02:43:54,110 --> 02:43:51,120

supporter of the show we appreciate all

3298

02:43:56,210 --> 02:43:54,120

of you and are glad that you're out

3299

02:43:57,590 --> 02:43:56,220

there supporting the show it means a lot

3300

02:43:58,969 --> 02:43:57,600

to me

3301  
02:44:00,710 --> 02:43:58,979  
um you know I hear other people doing

3302  
02:44:02,809 --> 02:44:00,720  
the Super Chat Shuffle with the pity

3303  
02:44:05,450 --> 02:44:02,819  
party you know that pity party where you

3304  
02:44:07,490 --> 02:44:05,460  
cry and complain that you can't make it

3305  
02:44:10,309 --> 02:44:07,500  
and you can't eat and you might have to

3306  
02:44:13,130 --> 02:44:10,319  
stop doing the show or whatever yeah we

3307  
02:44:15,170 --> 02:44:13,140  
don't do the Super Chat Shuffle here but

3308  
02:44:17,050 --> 02:44:15,180  
we still have the support kindness and

3309  
02:44:20,330 --> 02:44:17,060  
generosity of people all over the world

3310  
02:44:22,309 --> 02:44:20,340  
helping us to continue this journey into

3311  
02:44:24,770 --> 02:44:22,319  
clown world

3312  
02:44:25,790 --> 02:44:24,780  
that is where we're at

3313  
02:44:28,670 --> 02:44:25,800

um

3314

02:44:31,670 --> 02:44:28,680

by the way there is a

3315

02:44:34,730 --> 02:44:31,680

a video dropping this week that I know

3316

02:44:38,450 --> 02:44:34,740

you will all enjoy and it's from uh

3317

02:44:39,950 --> 02:44:38,460

weird reads by Emily Louise on YouTube

3318

02:44:47,270 --> 02:44:39,960

uh

3319

02:44:50,230 --> 02:44:47,280

of this strange and unusual New Age

3320

02:44:53,450 --> 02:44:50,240

awareness ufology and cults

3321

02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:53,460

uh yeah and her YouTube channel is

3322

02:44:58,969 --> 02:44:56,880

called weird reads by Emily Louise she's

3323

02:45:01,429 --> 02:44:58,979

done some excellent work on the Montauk

3324

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:01,439

project and you know why her work on the

3325

02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:03,840

Montauk project impressed me

3326

02:45:09,110 --> 02:45:06,720

it's because she included the jerk off

3327

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:09,120

parties she gave everybody the whole

3328

02:45:14,090 --> 02:45:11,520

story she's got one coming out on the

3329

02:45:15,590 --> 02:45:14,100

secret space program this Thursday and

3330

02:45:18,650 --> 02:45:15,600

then we're hoping the interviewer here

3331

02:45:21,050 --> 02:45:18,660

uh and by the way I'm in her documentary

3332

02:45:23,750 --> 02:45:21,060

about the secret space program

3333

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:23,760

it's a laugh Riot she did this Montage

3334

02:45:28,969 --> 02:45:25,680

of me and some of the things I've said

3335

02:45:31,010 --> 02:45:28,979

here I I can't wait for you guys to see

3336

02:45:33,950 --> 02:45:31,020

it and we're hoping to get a little bit

3337

02:45:35,630 --> 02:45:33,960

of a bump right she's got like 30 000

3338

02:45:38,510 --> 02:45:35,640

subscribers

3339

02:45:40,969 --> 02:45:38,520

um she's gonna give us a bump in the in

3340

02:45:43,790 --> 02:45:40,979

the description of her video she does

3341

02:45:46,130 --> 02:45:43,800

really good research and gives one I

3342

02:45:48,830 --> 02:45:46,140

like her because she gives you the whole

3343

02:45:51,290 --> 02:45:48,840

story no matter how weird or strange it

3344

02:45:53,690 --> 02:45:51,300

is she did the Montauk story and

3345

02:45:57,410 --> 02:45:53,700

included everything about the sex stuff

3346

02:46:00,410 --> 02:45:57,420

right the the homo jerk jerking off and

3347

02:46:02,809 --> 02:46:00,420

chairs in front of everybody and and the

3348

02:46:06,170 --> 02:46:02,819

deprogramming that involves masturbation

3349

02:46:10,190 --> 02:46:06,180

and and touching people and yeah the

3350

02:46:11,929 --> 02:46:10,200

whole story she gave right so uh yeah

3351

02:46:13,429 --> 02:46:11,939

so

3352

02:46:15,410 --> 02:46:13,439

well we're going to stop our screen

3353

02:46:17,570 --> 02:46:15,420

because suddenly I did that and people

3354

02:46:21,170 --> 02:46:17,580

stopped chatting and people stopped

3355

02:46:22,969 --> 02:46:21,180

sharing stuff uh for me to share and

3356

02:46:25,250 --> 02:46:22,979

we're here to catch up we've caught up

3357

02:46:28,490 --> 02:46:25,260

with the PayPal and uh We've caught up

3358

02:46:30,050 --> 02:46:28,500

we're all caught up now so comments or

3359

02:46:31,969 --> 02:46:30,060

questions for me please put them in all

3360

02:46:33,590 --> 02:46:31,979

capital letters

3361

02:46:35,150 --> 02:46:33,600

um otherwise we've done our due

3362

02:46:37,610 --> 02:46:35,160

diligence for today we've got an

3363

02:46:39,710 --> 02:46:37,620

incredible week of shows for you this

3364

02:46:40,790 --> 02:46:39,720

week and I'm hoping to get some bonus

3365

02:46:42,889 --> 02:46:40,800

shows in

3366

02:46:45,290 --> 02:46:42,899

I've got three or four that have been

3367

02:46:48,110 --> 02:46:45,300

ready to go and uh

3368

02:46:49,969 --> 02:46:48,120

they just haven't been launched so we're

3369

02:46:51,590 --> 02:46:49,979

gonna try to launch those these this

3370

02:46:54,590 --> 02:46:51,600

week

3371

02:46:57,290 --> 02:46:54,600

um yes and I'm gonna do that Mr Ian is

3372

02:47:00,650 --> 02:46:57,300

asking for a ten of American Spirit

3373

02:47:02,510 --> 02:47:00,660

tobacco no don't say that I said I was

3374

02:47:04,250 --> 02:47:02,520

gonna buy it I just am a little short

3375

02:47:07,309 --> 02:47:04,260

this week

3376

02:47:08,990 --> 02:47:07,319

yeah you know you have quality people

3377

02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:09,000

working for your show when they want to

3378

02:47:13,910 --> 02:47:12,960

be paid in liquor and tobacco right like

3379

02:47:16,309 --> 02:47:13,920

what

3380

02:47:18,170 --> 02:47:16,319

can I just send me a PayPal note you got

3381

02:47:20,210 --> 02:47:18,180

to send me this tobacco because he can't

3382

02:47:21,710 --> 02:47:20,220

get it in his country or something the

3383

02:47:26,870 --> 02:47:21,720

tins

3384

02:47:30,230 --> 02:47:26,880

terrible habit I'm trying to quit I got

3385

02:47:34,550 --> 02:47:30,240

to I got nicotine gum I've got

3386

02:47:37,910 --> 02:47:34,560

got a vape here uh but I still anyway he

3387

02:47:39,950 --> 02:47:37,920

wants a tin of that and I I hate mail

3388

02:47:42,050 --> 02:47:39,960

and stuff I hate going to the post

3389

02:47:44,510 --> 02:47:42,060

office but Mr Ian's gonna make me and I

3390

02:47:46,790 --> 02:47:44,520

have to do it for him because we've got

3391

02:47:48,889 --> 02:47:46,800

more announcer stuff that I need him to

3392

02:47:51,349 --> 02:47:48,899

do we want to keep him happy with the

3393

02:47:54,530 --> 02:47:51,359

liquor and the cigarettes right the

3394

02:47:56,690 --> 02:47:54,540

quality staff here at true Seekers the

3395

02:48:00,469 --> 02:47:56,700

next people are going to demand to get

3396

02:48:03,830 --> 02:48:00,479

paid in math or heroin he wants liquor

3397

02:48:06,650 --> 02:48:03,840

and and cigarettes right yeah just pay

3398

02:48:09,050 --> 02:48:06,660

me in liquor and cigarettes Stephen yeah

3399

02:48:10,990 --> 02:48:09,060

yeah

3400

02:48:13,490 --> 02:48:11,000

uh

3401  
02:48:16,370 --> 02:48:13,500  
archaic revival we stopped chatting when

3402  
02:48:19,130 --> 02:48:16,380  
you talk about jerking tell us again uh

3403  
02:48:21,830 --> 02:48:19,140  
tell us again but tell us real slow yeah

3404  
02:48:23,990 --> 02:48:21,840  
I I've talked about this Montauk project

3405  
02:48:26,210 --> 02:48:24,000  
and how stupid people like Christina

3406  
02:48:28,309 --> 02:48:26,220  
Gomez and Jimmy Church try to sell the

3407  
02:48:30,230 --> 02:48:28,319  
story is true but the story is

3408  
02:48:32,090 --> 02:48:30,240  
essentially about homosexuals who like

3409  
02:48:36,290 --> 02:48:32,100  
to watch each other jerk off in chairs

3410  
02:48:40,309 --> 02:48:36,300  
right and uh that was all detailed in

3411  
02:48:42,770 --> 02:48:40,319  
other people's uh you know stuff

3412  
02:48:46,010 --> 02:48:42,780  
have you ever interviewed Don Shipley

3413  
02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:46,020

the fellow who stole no uh but I've

3414

02:48:49,490 --> 02:48:47,760

asked him several times and then people

3415

02:48:51,290 --> 02:48:49,500

got on my case saying that I should

3416

02:48:54,770 --> 02:48:51,300

interview him and then I emailed him

3417

02:48:56,510 --> 02:48:54,780

again and no reply so uh please don't

3418

02:48:58,370 --> 02:48:56,520

message me asking me to interview him

3419

02:49:00,170 --> 02:48:58,380

because I've I have messaged him

3420

02:49:02,030 --> 02:49:00,180

multiple multiple times I don't know if

3421

02:49:03,950 --> 02:49:02,040

he's not getting the messages or doesn't

3422

02:49:05,750 --> 02:49:03,960

care to do interviews which I understand

3423

02:49:07,849 --> 02:49:05,760

if you have your own YouTube channel

3424

02:49:10,910 --> 02:49:07,859

it's very difficult to do interviews for

3425

02:49:13,550 --> 02:49:10,920

other YouTube channels right

3426  
02:49:15,469 --> 02:49:13,560  
I don't think UFO knowledge should make

3427  
02:49:17,929 --> 02:49:15,479  
some rich it should be given to all the

3428  
02:49:20,929 --> 02:49:17,939  
best interpretation of the stats should

3429  
02:49:22,429 --> 02:49:20,939  
be awarded well in a perfect world uh

3430  
02:49:29,389 --> 02:49:22,439  
these things

3431  
02:49:32,330 --> 02:49:29,399  
and Adam modere with a kind

3432  
02:49:34,130 --> 02:49:32,340  
um comment do you think these grifters

3433  
02:49:36,770 --> 02:49:34,140  
will ever stop they don't seem to care

3434  
02:49:38,690 --> 02:49:36,780  
about being called out no and worse than

3435  
02:49:40,969 --> 02:49:38,700  
do I think they're never going to stop

3436  
02:49:44,690 --> 02:49:40,979  
of course the answer is no the grift

3437  
02:49:48,230 --> 02:49:44,700  
will never end but it gets a lot worse

3438  
02:49:49,670 --> 02:49:48,240

because not only do they not care they

3439

02:49:52,309 --> 02:49:49,680

don't care about being called out

3440

02:49:54,710 --> 02:49:52,319

because we can look at socialblade and

3441

02:49:56,090 --> 02:49:54,720

see the numbers Linda montale did take

3442

02:49:58,370 --> 02:49:56,100

quite a hit in the numbers and

3443

02:50:00,550 --> 02:49:58,380

subscribers for like a week there when

3444

02:50:04,309 --> 02:50:00,560

we revealed she was once again caught

3445

02:50:07,670 --> 02:50:04,319

selling 100 provably fake UFO pictures

3446

02:50:09,950 --> 02:50:07,680

right but after that

3447

02:50:13,190 --> 02:50:09,960

the views go through the roof again so

3448

02:50:15,710 --> 02:50:13,200

she took a tiny little hit for selling a

3449

02:50:19,190 --> 02:50:15,720

completely fake story she made thousands

3450

02:50:20,990 --> 02:50:19,200

and thousands of dollars right uh

3451

02:50:24,110 --> 02:50:21,000

selling that fake story and now she's

3452

02:50:26,450 --> 02:50:24,120

just on to new and more fake stories

3453

02:50:28,429 --> 02:50:26,460

right spooky wants to be paid in

3454

02:50:31,010 --> 02:50:28,439

goldback currency you know what liquor

3455

02:50:32,630 --> 02:50:31,020

and cigarettes like everybody else come

3456

02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:32,640

on man

3457

02:50:38,929 --> 02:50:34,640

uh yeah

3458

02:50:41,150 --> 02:50:38,939

uh naked albelic equals good times says

3459

02:50:44,450 --> 02:50:41,160

djds and thank you for being a member

3460

02:50:48,290 --> 02:50:44,460

yeah that's a little gross right

3461

02:50:50,929 --> 02:50:48,300

hold on uh let me find that link for you

3462

02:50:52,490 --> 02:50:50,939

and by the way I did say that I don't

3463

02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:52,500

have time to be everybody's technical

3464

02:50:57,830 --> 02:50:54,479

support person but I should put that in

3465

02:51:01,370 --> 02:50:57,840

there uh weird reads by Emily you just

3466

02:51:04,730 --> 02:51:01,380

put in the search bar weirdreads uh by

3467

02:51:09,950 --> 02:51:07,250

Come on talk and you'll get that link

3468

02:51:12,590 --> 02:51:09,960

too and the search is a really great

3469

02:51:15,650 --> 02:51:12,600

thing but I'm gonna put the link in the

3470

02:51:17,870 --> 02:51:15,660

disc in the uh I'm gonna put it into the

3471

02:51:19,070 --> 02:51:17,880

live chat one second let me get over

3472

02:51:20,929 --> 02:51:19,080

there because I have to put it in the

3473

02:51:22,190 --> 02:51:20,939

YouTube actual chat or it doesn't work

3474

02:51:24,070 --> 02:51:22,200

here on my

3475

02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:24,080

posting links

3476

02:51:30,950 --> 02:51:28,800

uh link to Montauk story

3477

02:51:32,270 --> 02:51:30,960

all right Emily Louise and by the way

3478

02:51:34,849 --> 02:51:32,280

we're hoping we're going to be

3479

02:51:38,150 --> 02:51:34,859

interviewing Emily Ruiz about her newest

3480

02:51:40,490 --> 02:51:38,160

video which we'll be dropping this week

3481

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:40,500

um and we want to thank UFO John Doe for

3482

02:51:46,250 --> 02:51:43,680

being a member for eight months uh

3483

02:51:49,690 --> 02:51:46,260

and he says become a member and get all

3484

02:51:54,769 --> 02:51:49,700

the extra perks don't be a circle jerker

3485

02:51:56,389 --> 02:51:54,779

yes I love it yes I love it uh and by

3486

02:51:58,309 --> 02:51:56,399

the way I think if you're a member you

3487

02:52:03,290 --> 02:51:58,319

can do that Lit Up

3488

02:52:05,269 --> 02:52:03,300

thing like once a broadcast or something

3489

02:52:08,510 --> 02:52:05,279

I'm not sure how that works

3490

02:52:09,769 --> 02:52:08,520

uh oh wait a minute no no that's not

3491

02:52:11,630 --> 02:52:09,779

what I wanted

3492

02:52:16,490 --> 02:52:11,640

why is it not let me just share the pop

3493

02:52:21,950 --> 02:52:18,830

there we go yeah so if you're a member

3494

02:52:23,389 --> 02:52:21,960

you can do that uh you that's one of the

3495

02:52:26,570 --> 02:52:23,399

members perks you can do that

3496

02:52:29,210 --> 02:52:26,580

highlighted big message I think once per

3497

02:52:31,130 --> 02:52:29,220

broadcast but I could be wrong and UFO

3498

02:52:32,750 --> 02:52:31,140

John dose has become a member and get

3499

02:52:36,110 --> 02:52:32,760

all the extra perks don't be a circle

3500

02:52:38,870 --> 02:52:36,120

jerker yes and we appreciate all of our

3501  
02:52:41,150 --> 02:52:38,880  
members and our patreon supporters and

3502  
02:52:43,070 --> 02:52:41,160  
by the way while we're uh while we're on

3503  
02:52:44,929 --> 02:52:43,080  
that subject we're going to do member

3504  
02:52:46,790 --> 02:52:44,939  
shout outs now I'm trying to figure out

3505  
02:52:49,130 --> 02:52:46,800  
a way to do this for patreon supporters

3506  
02:52:51,590 --> 02:52:49,140  
but the problem is that patreon I get

3507  
02:52:53,870 --> 02:52:51,600  
everybody's real name and a lot of you

3508  
02:52:57,590 --> 02:52:53,880  
I'm sure would prefer that I don't read

3509  
02:52:58,269 --> 02:52:57,600  
your real name uh live on air

3510  
02:53:01,150 --> 02:52:58,279  
um

3511  
02:53:04,910 --> 02:53:01,160  
so we're figuring out a way to do that

3512  
02:53:08,750 --> 02:53:04,920  
and uh also uh

3513  
02:53:12,590 --> 02:53:08,760

I suppose one of the other issues is how

3514

02:53:14,330 --> 02:53:12,600

do we get the twitch subscribers to get

3515

02:53:17,690 --> 02:53:14,340

the same benefits I'm going to figure

3516

02:53:19,849 --> 02:53:17,700

that out as well but here we'll do some

3517

02:53:23,090 --> 02:53:19,859

member shout outs we want to thank and

3518

02:53:26,530 --> 02:53:23,100

this goes from newest member to oldest

3519

02:53:29,210 --> 02:53:26,540

member we want to thank abduction Enigma

3520

02:53:31,910 --> 02:53:29,220

Roderick Stubblefield Brandy Phillips

3521

02:53:34,070 --> 02:53:31,920

purple turtle Thin Lizzie Borden sweet

3522

02:53:37,790 --> 02:53:34,080

cheeks Chris Bartel Emma star Bobby

3523

02:53:40,550 --> 02:53:37,800

Broadway ml trolley troll troll my flock

3524

02:53:43,429 --> 02:53:40,560

is everywhere Bill bullfroggin Buca

3525

02:53:47,929 --> 02:53:43,439

Turtle woman one the salty magnet fish

3526  
02:53:51,050 --> 02:53:47,939  
spooky Raven Raven Creek charms banana B

3527  
02:53:55,849 --> 02:53:51,060  
Baker operation shutdown Patty and

3528  
02:53:59,269 --> 02:53:55,859  
Wilhelm Jason Louie Daigle Mario's Taco

3529  
02:54:02,690 --> 02:53:59,279  
Sweet Caroline Deb from Sac Shakira

3530  
02:54:07,570 --> 02:54:02,700  
Ramon Matthew Brown Linda Mack Davina TK

3531  
02:54:10,969 --> 02:54:07,580  
John Martin UFO Aaron Flores MF Wilson

3532  
02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:10,979  
djds our Warrior Daniel black Edward I

3533  
02:54:18,950 --> 02:54:14,640  
space exposure Janet Malibu Sandy Smith

3534  
02:54:22,429 --> 02:54:18,960  
Andy Gambino guy cracker zizix Cynthia

3535  
02:54:26,510 --> 02:54:22,439  
May complicere Mr Fish Tanya Hillard

3536  
02:54:29,090 --> 02:54:26,520  
Martin Wright UFO John Doe sidvich Annie

3537  
02:54:31,490 --> 02:54:29,100  
Kurtz and our current oldest member is

3538  
02:54:33,469 --> 02:54:31,500

reload we want to thank you all for your

3539

02:54:36,410 --> 02:54:33,479

kindness generosity and support of the

3540

02:54:40,150 --> 02:54:36,420

show it is much much appreciated than

3541

02:54:43,550 --> 02:54:40,160

Lizzie Borden says we'll work for weed

3542

02:54:45,530 --> 02:54:43,560

uh yeah uh in a perfect world I would

3543

02:54:47,990 --> 02:54:45,540

just have a farm right

3544

02:54:49,969 --> 02:54:48,000

yeah by the way I know somebody that has

3545

02:54:52,790 --> 02:54:49,979

a farm it's not all it's cracked up to

3546

02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:52,800

be right especially now

3547

02:54:56,630 --> 02:54:54,960

I think that the money was better for

3548

02:54:59,150 --> 02:54:56,640

people when it was full on illegal

3549

02:55:00,290 --> 02:54:59,160

everywhere in the United States not so

3550

02:55:04,070 --> 02:55:00,300

much now

3551

02:55:06,769 --> 02:55:04,080

uh yes members receive one free pic

3552

02:55:08,330 --> 02:55:06,779

picture of naked albetic yes that's

3553

02:55:09,530 --> 02:55:08,340

that's in our members section every

3554

02:55:12,469 --> 02:55:09,540

month right

3555

02:55:14,030 --> 02:55:12,479

just use their initials uh yeah I will

3556

02:55:15,950 --> 02:55:14,040

do that we'll do the shout outs for

3557

02:55:18,530 --> 02:55:15,960

patreon supporters tomorrow oh and the

3558

02:55:20,269 --> 02:55:18,540

other issue is we end every show with a

3559

02:55:22,070 --> 02:55:20,279

graphic that says thank you to our

3560

02:55:24,710 --> 02:55:22,080

patreon supporters

3561

02:55:26,269 --> 02:55:24,720

I I keep forgetting but I'm gonna make a

3562

02:55:27,769 --> 02:55:26,279

graphic that says thank you to our

3563

02:55:29,750 --> 02:55:27,779

YouTube channel members and I'm going to

3564

02:55:31,730 --> 02:55:29,760

take it off that list that I just made

3565

02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:31,740

so if you're a YouTube channel member

3566

02:55:36,170 --> 02:55:33,840

we'll thank you for being a YouTube

3567

02:55:38,510 --> 02:55:36,180

channel member every night just like we

3568

02:55:41,330 --> 02:55:38,520

do the patreon supporters and we'll

3569

02:55:43,190 --> 02:55:41,340

thank the twitch subscribers as well we

3570

02:55:45,170 --> 02:55:43,200

want to thank AI Warrior for kind of

3571

02:55:48,110 --> 02:55:45,180

generous five dollar Super Chat and for

3572

02:55:51,769 --> 02:55:48,120

being a member and he bought that shirt

3573

02:55:54,230 --> 02:55:51,779

UFO circles workers great well that

3574

02:55:56,389 --> 02:55:54,240

thank you for all the support that is

3575

02:55:58,309 --> 02:55:56,399

very very nice of you the kindness the

3576

02:56:00,170 --> 02:55:58,319

generosity and the support of the show

3577

02:56:02,090 --> 02:56:00,180

is much much appreciated

3578

02:56:04,010 --> 02:56:02,100

and we want to thank all of you kind and

3579

02:56:05,389 --> 02:56:04,020

generous benefactors

3580

02:56:09,410 --> 02:56:05,399

this is

3581

02:56:10,309 --> 02:56:09,420

true at the exclusive truth Seekers UFO

3582

02:56:18,190 --> 02:56:10,319

desk

3583

02:56:30,610 --> 02:56:22,070

every time you donate I'm gonna get down

3584

02:56:41,570 --> 02:56:36,110

thank you

3585

02:56:43,010 --> 02:56:41,580

and generous benefactors and uh you're

3586

02:56:43,969 --> 02:56:43,020

welcome that's the least that we could

3587

02:56:46,730 --> 02:56:43,979

do

3588

02:56:48,050 --> 02:56:46,740

and I would shout out everybody in the

3589

02:56:50,750 --> 02:56:48,060

live chat but you know it's going to

3590

02:56:53,269 --> 02:56:50,760

take 15 minutes and some people do that

3591

02:56:55,429 --> 02:56:53,279

because they don't have a show uh I'm

3592

02:56:57,170 --> 02:56:55,439

sorry if we don't do that but we try to

3593

02:56:58,849 --> 02:56:57,180

recognize and thank everybody in the

3594

02:57:01,070 --> 02:56:58,859

live chat glad that you're all here

3595

02:57:03,410 --> 02:57:01,080

we've got people over in the twitch chat

3596

02:57:05,750 --> 02:57:03,420

we've got people over in the rumble chat

3597

02:57:08,570 --> 02:57:05,760

uh we want to thank all of you people

3598

02:57:12,110 --> 02:57:08,580

for being in the live chat

3599

02:57:15,530 --> 02:57:12,120

um also uh please be sure to check out

3600

02:57:17,929 --> 02:57:15,540

our uh website and uh it's

3601  
02:57:20,450 --> 02:57:17,939  
truthseekershow.com

3602  
02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:20,460  
and from there

3603  
02:57:25,670 --> 02:57:24,240  
you can sign up for our mailing list it

3604  
02:57:28,190 --> 02:57:25,680  
actually says get notified of new

3605  
02:57:29,929 --> 02:57:28,200  
episodes but if you sign up there we're

3606  
02:57:32,450 --> 02:57:29,939  
going to be doing a

3607  
02:57:35,090 --> 02:57:32,460  
monthly newsletter at the end of every

3608  
02:57:40,190 --> 02:57:37,969  
the first one's going out uh last day of

3609  
02:57:43,010 --> 02:57:40,200  
the month this month uh and from here

3610  
02:57:45,170 --> 02:57:43,020  
also you can get all of our latest audio

3611  
02:57:46,849 --> 02:57:45,180  
podcasts

3612  
02:57:49,250 --> 02:57:46,859  
um so if you're looking for one

3613  
02:57:52,130 --> 02:57:49,260

convenient place to see whatever's new

3614

02:57:53,710 --> 02:57:52,140

in the land of Truth Seekers the website

3615

02:57:55,790 --> 02:57:53,720

is the best place to do that

3616

02:57:57,769 --> 02:57:55,800

truthseekershow.com if you sign up over

3617

02:57:59,210 --> 02:57:57,779

here get notified of new episodes you'll

3618

02:58:02,050 --> 02:57:59,220

not only get notified of new episodes

3619

02:58:06,050 --> 02:58:02,060

but you'll get our monthly newsletter

3620

02:58:06,889 --> 02:58:06,060

which will be a monthly uh a monthly

3621

02:58:09,110 --> 02:58:06,899

thing

3622

02:58:11,090 --> 02:58:09,120

uh just letting you know what's coming

3623

02:58:13,910 --> 02:58:11,100

up on the show and of course from the

3624

02:58:17,690 --> 02:58:13,920

website you can view all of our uh

3625

02:58:20,090 --> 02:58:17,700

latest videos and live shows all in one

3626

02:58:22,309 --> 02:58:20,100

place here's one of my favorites third

3627

02:58:25,250 --> 02:58:22,319

phase of moon caught again August 20 21

3628

02:58:27,710 --> 02:58:25,260

100 fake UFO video

3629

02:58:29,990 --> 02:58:27,720

and goof on knew they used 100 fake

3630

02:58:31,370 --> 02:58:30,000

video and instead of telling his

3631

02:58:34,070 --> 02:58:31,380

audience the truth

3632

02:58:36,950 --> 02:58:34,080

well he just uh decided to call

3633

02:58:38,630 --> 02:58:36,960

everybody pedos and you know criminals

3634

02:58:41,389 --> 02:58:38,640

somehow

3635

02:58:44,269 --> 02:58:41,399

um and all matter of slandered to try to

3636

02:58:45,830 --> 02:58:44,279

Kill the Messenger uh and those fake

3637

02:58:49,429 --> 02:58:45,840

talking points they haven't faked

3638

02:58:53,090 --> 02:58:49,439

anything in five years three years uh

3639

02:58:56,450 --> 02:58:53,100

last year uh we're up the last year now

3640

02:58:58,910 --> 02:58:56,460

uh and by the way people have asked me

3641

02:59:02,150 --> 02:58:58,920

to do this

3642

02:59:04,250 --> 02:59:02,160

um review of their latest third phase

3643

02:59:05,809 --> 02:59:04,260

latest garbage documentary and it's no

3644

02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:05,819

surprise that some people are telling

3645

02:59:11,630 --> 02:59:08,640

everybody how great the documentary is

3646

02:59:14,030 --> 02:59:11,640

the only people telling anybody how

3647

02:59:16,250 --> 02:59:14,040

great that documentary is are people who

3648

02:59:18,710 --> 02:59:16,260

financially benefit from third phase of

3649

02:59:20,750 --> 02:59:18,720

moon no one else will tell you that's a

3650

02:59:23,030 --> 02:59:20,760

great documentary

3651  
02:59:24,830 --> 02:59:23,040  
um but it is what it is uh and we thank

3652  
02:59:27,349 --> 02:59:24,840  
my flock is everywhere for kind of

3653  
02:59:29,389 --> 02:59:27,359  
generous 99 cent super sticker and for

3654  
02:59:32,389 --> 02:59:29,399  
being a member thank you for the

3655  
02:59:36,530 --> 02:59:32,399  
kindness generosity and uh support of

3656  
02:59:45,290 --> 02:59:36,540  
the show it is much much appreciated

3657  
02:59:45,300 --> 02:59:50,830  
true than getting down

3658  
03:00:06,290 --> 02:59:54,620  
every time you donate I'm gonna get down

3659  
03:00:06,300 --> 03:00:12,309  
foreign

3660  
03:00:17,750 --> 03:00:15,110  
Trixie yeah

3661  
03:00:20,750 --> 03:00:17,760  
Trixie praising the cash right

3662  
03:00:22,150 --> 03:00:20,760  
and um so I think we're gonna wrap

3663  
03:00:24,469 --> 03:00:22,160

things up here we've got another

3664

03:00:27,830 --> 03:00:24,479

fantastic show planned for you tomorrow

3665

03:00:29,450 --> 03:00:27,840

night 9 p.m Eastern Standard time we

3666

03:00:31,550 --> 03:00:29,460

want to thank all of you kind and

3667

03:00:35,090 --> 03:00:31,560

generous benefactors you twitch

3668

03:00:38,330 --> 03:00:35,100

subscribers you patreon supporters you

3669

03:00:40,790 --> 03:00:38,340

channel members uh you super Chatters

3670

03:00:43,610 --> 03:00:40,800

PayPal pledgers super stickers thanks to

3671

03:00:45,170 --> 03:00:43,620

the super thanks people as well did you

3672

03:00:47,030 --> 03:00:45,180

know that you can throw money in our hat

3673

03:00:49,010 --> 03:00:47,040

even if we're not broadcasting live just

3674

03:00:52,190 --> 03:00:49,020

hit the thanks button and send any

3675

03:00:54,290 --> 03:00:52,200

amount you wish all is appreciated

3676

03:00:58,190 --> 03:00:54,300

um and we thank you PayPal pledgers as

3677

03:01:00,889 --> 03:00:58,200

well uh oh but before we go I did want

3678

03:01:02,570 --> 03:01:00,899

to remind you that everybody has a

3679

03:01:06,290 --> 03:01:02,580

choice in life Linda Moulton Hale got

3680

03:01:09,590 --> 03:01:06,300

caught selling 100 provably fake

3681

03:01:11,570 --> 03:01:09,600

pictures of aliens as real pictures of

3682

03:01:13,309 --> 03:01:11,580

aliens and she had a choice to make she

3683

03:01:15,110 --> 03:01:13,319

could either own up to it or she could

3684

03:01:17,690 --> 03:01:15,120

double down she'd Double Down triple

3685

03:01:20,090 --> 03:01:17,700

down got a fake psychic to help her

3686

03:01:22,670 --> 03:01:20,100

explain it away with the Men in Black

3687

03:01:24,410 --> 03:01:22,680

and the evil government cover-up those

3688

03:01:26,809 --> 03:01:24,420

weren't fake pictures of aliens people

3689

03:01:29,630 --> 03:01:26,819

were just trying to discredit me

3690

03:01:32,630 --> 03:01:29,640

um she's doing a great job discrediting

3691

03:01:35,269 --> 03:01:32,640

herself and uh here's Linda doubling

3692

03:01:38,469 --> 03:01:35,279

down on her latest hoax which she was

3693

03:01:41,450 --> 03:01:38,479

caught a hundred percent fake story 100

3694

03:01:43,849 --> 03:01:41,460

fake pictures of aliens that she tried

3695

03:01:45,590 --> 03:01:43,859

to sell from her fake military inside

3696

03:01:51,830 --> 03:01:45,600

sources

3697

03:01:54,769 --> 03:01:51,840

this is a a strengthening education

3698

03:01:56,630 --> 03:01:54,779

about what all has happened around this

3699

03:01:59,990 --> 03:01:56,640

what was just going to be the first

3700

03:02:02,990 --> 03:02:00,000

photo of a orange gray hand and a head

3701  
03:02:05,210 --> 03:02:03,000  
the head is still a question mark even

3702  
03:02:06,950 --> 03:02:05,220  
in Earth while supports mind

3703  
03:02:09,110 --> 03:02:06,960  
um he's very uh analytical and very

3704  
03:02:12,110 --> 03:02:09,120  
critical and he did a side-by-side

3705  
03:02:14,809 --> 03:02:12,120  
comparison in which it is very true that

3706  
03:02:19,130 --> 03:02:14,819  
the eye pattern in the we'll call it the

3707  
03:02:22,910 --> 03:02:19,140  
alleged real photo versus the 3D

3708  
03:02:25,670 --> 03:02:22,920  
created head the eyes do not match and

3709  
03:02:28,490 --> 03:02:25,680  
you can do an examination and make a

3710  
03:02:31,849 --> 03:02:28,500  
comparison and you will see that

3711  
03:02:34,730 --> 03:02:31,859  
but that does not mean that there isn't

3712  
03:02:37,429 --> 03:02:34,740  
a real extraterrestrial sort of orangish

3713  
03:02:39,769 --> 03:02:37,439

gray being or civilization or species

3714

03:02:41,690 --> 03:02:39,779

that looks exactly like that photo and

3715

03:02:43,510 --> 03:02:41,700

as buddy pointed out that's counter

3716

03:02:47,150 --> 03:02:43,520

Intel

3717

03:02:48,769 --> 03:02:47,160

yes it was the Men in Black they got to

3718

03:02:53,389 --> 03:02:48,779

that artist and got him to lie about

3719

03:02:55,730 --> 03:02:53,399

making those uh those fake photos uh

3720

03:02:58,550 --> 03:02:55,740

absolutely ridiculous that she doubles

3721

03:03:00,230 --> 03:02:58,560

down on this hoax uh nothing says

3722

03:03:02,510 --> 03:03:00,240

serious journalists like being caught

3723

03:03:06,050 --> 03:03:02,520

selling fake pictures of aliens and

3724

03:03:10,550 --> 03:03:06,060

coming up with a myriad a she came up

3725

03:03:13,070 --> 03:03:10,560

with a myriad of excuses for why she got

3726

03:03:15,469 --> 03:03:13,080

caught selling a 100 percent provably

3727

03:03:17,990 --> 03:03:15,479

fake story and this is just the latest

3728

03:03:21,710 --> 03:03:18,000

to the long line now back to Jimmy

3729

03:03:23,929 --> 03:03:21,720

church just to wrap up he is the person

3730

03:03:25,969 --> 03:03:23,939

that pulls the [h\_\_h] card around for

3731

03:03:27,769 --> 03:03:25,979

the bullshitters that's what he does

3732

03:03:31,370 --> 03:03:27,779

that's his function

3733

03:03:34,490 --> 03:03:31,380

you know and uh it's sad that that guy's

3734

03:03:36,050 --> 03:03:34,500

got a big audience right he pretends

3735

03:03:38,090 --> 03:03:36,060

anyway I don't know I think the bot

3736

03:03:41,510 --> 03:03:38,100

Farms went away and we're starting to

3737

03:03:44,510 --> 03:03:41,520

see uh cracks in the layers of Jimmy

3738

03:03:47,210 --> 03:03:44,520

Church's deception uh because some of

3739

03:03:51,230 --> 03:03:47,220

those numbers uh you know minus the bot

3740

03:03:54,469 --> 03:03:51,240

farms and and the uh the UFO circle jerk

3741

03:03:57,110 --> 03:03:54,479

blump that you get from circle jerking

3742

03:04:01,070 --> 03:03:57,120

one of these grifters it's not looking

3743

03:04:04,070 --> 03:04:01,080

real good you know and maybe

3744

03:04:07,670 --> 03:04:04,080

those numbers are what the real reality

3745

03:04:10,490 --> 03:04:07,680

has been this whole time but deception

3746

03:04:13,130 --> 03:04:10,500

bot Farms whatever you got to do fake it

3747

03:04:14,510 --> 03:04:13,140

till you make it right

3748

03:04:15,230 --> 03:04:14,520

um yes

3749

03:04:18,889 --> 03:04:15,240

um

3750

03:04:23,030 --> 03:04:18,899

I I I am just left at a loss the

3751

03:04:25,969 --> 03:04:23,040

deceptive Duo are at it again and uh I

3752

03:04:28,730 --> 03:04:25,979

for one am sick of this deceptive Duo

3753

03:04:30,769 --> 03:04:28,740

right we've got Linda getting caught how

3754

03:04:32,690 --> 03:04:30,779

many times now with a hundred percent

3755

03:04:35,389 --> 03:04:32,700

provably fake stories we've got Jimmy

3756

03:04:37,870 --> 03:04:35,399

Church getting caught pushing 100 fake

3757

03:04:41,630 --> 03:04:37,880

people pushing 100 fake stories

3758

03:04:43,849 --> 03:04:41,640

promoting people selling fake stories uh

3759

03:04:47,330 --> 03:04:43,859

you know uh working with people selling

3760

03:04:49,849 --> 03:04:47,340

fake stories and somehow all these

3761

03:04:51,469 --> 03:04:49,859

people still have audiences and you know

3762

03:04:53,990 --> 03:04:51,479

why that is because there's a lot of

3763

03:04:56,570 --> 03:04:54,000

stupid people in the world and besides

3764

03:04:58,750 --> 03:04:56,580

that not to be insulting to everybody

3765

03:05:02,090 --> 03:04:58,760

that happens to listen to these two

3766

03:05:04,250 --> 03:05:02,100

deceptive the deceptive Duo

3767

03:05:07,610 --> 03:05:04,260

um maybe people are just gullible maybe

3768

03:05:10,429 --> 03:05:07,620

people realize as many of us do that

3769

03:05:13,210 --> 03:05:10,439

reality sucks so they want to escape

3770

03:05:16,490 --> 03:05:13,220

into a fantasy land where all this stuff

3771

03:05:20,030 --> 03:05:16,500

is true and Linda has a credible

3772

03:05:22,550 --> 03:05:20,040

journalist and Jimmy church is really in

3773

03:05:25,910 --> 03:05:22,560

the search for truth he's on a search

3774

03:05:27,950 --> 03:05:25,920

for cash okay

3775

03:05:29,929 --> 03:05:27,960

um but it is what it is and this is

3776

03:05:33,650 --> 03:05:29,939

where we're at and this is where we find

3777

03:05:36,230 --> 03:05:33,660

ourselves the dynamic uh deceptive Duo

3778

03:05:39,590 --> 03:05:36,240

is at it again with the same old story

3779

03:05:42,230 --> 03:05:39,600

Linda Moulton Howe with fake Anonymous

3780

03:05:44,030 --> 03:05:42,240

sources she claims are military Insider

3781

03:05:46,809 --> 03:05:44,040

she's been caught over and over again

3782

03:05:49,929 --> 03:05:46,819

selling fake stories with fake Anonymous

3783

03:05:53,090 --> 03:05:49,939

military insiders and she's so stupid

3784

03:05:55,370 --> 03:05:53,100

that she's got fake military insiders

3785

03:05:57,170 --> 03:05:55,380

giving ranks that aren't even in the

3786

03:06:00,130 --> 03:05:57,180

branch of the military service they

3787

03:06:04,309 --> 03:06:00,140

claim to be in and when a real military

3788

03:06:07,670 --> 03:06:04,319

uh Navy SEAL looks at her sources he

3789

03:06:10,130 --> 03:06:07,680

calls [h\_\_h] on all of it and when he

3790

03:06:11,269 --> 03:06:10,140

looks even at the stories that she's

3791

03:06:13,969 --> 03:06:11,279

telling

3792

03:06:16,190 --> 03:06:13,979

we can see that a real verifiable Navy

3793

03:06:19,190 --> 03:06:16,200

SEAL knows what's real and what's not

3794

03:06:20,870 --> 03:06:19,200

and a real Navy SEAL said there's no way

3795

03:06:23,690 --> 03:06:20,880

on God's green earth you're sending a

3796

03:06:27,650 --> 03:06:23,700

Navy SEAL on a rescue mission they do

3797

03:06:30,290 --> 03:06:27,660

combat operations her whole story the

3798

03:06:34,849 --> 03:06:30,300

whole fake story falls apart under the

3799

03:06:37,130 --> 03:06:34,859

scrutiny of a real and verifiable source

3800

03:06:40,370 --> 03:06:37,140

and I will continue to scream it from

3801  
03:06:43,910 --> 03:06:40,380  
the rooftops we base our opinions here

3802  
03:06:46,309 --> 03:06:43,920  
off of real and verifiable people with

3803  
03:06:48,650 --> 03:06:46,319  
verifiable credentials and verifiable

3804  
03:06:51,290 --> 03:06:48,660  
Military backgrounds who would be

3805  
03:06:53,630 --> 03:06:51,300  
considered verifiable experts on these

3806  
03:06:56,690 --> 03:06:53,640  
matters in courts of law

3807  
03:06:59,630 --> 03:06:56,700  
she and Jimmy church and other grifters

3808  
03:07:03,110 --> 03:06:59,640  
base their information off of anonymous

3809  
03:07:06,110 --> 03:07:03,120  
sources and trust me dude

3810  
03:07:08,570 --> 03:07:06,120  
who do you think is more Worthy

3811  
03:07:11,990 --> 03:07:08,580  
of your belief who do you think is more

3812  
03:07:15,349 --> 03:07:12,000  
worthy of your support people peddling

3813  
03:07:17,630 --> 03:07:15,359

garbage or people who actually go and

3814

03:07:20,510 --> 03:07:17,640

get the real evidence and find the real

3815

03:07:22,370 --> 03:07:20,520

truth behind these stories I know that

3816

03:07:25,370 --> 03:07:22,380

I'm getting frustrated with this whole

3817

03:07:27,290 --> 03:07:25,380

thing right I'm not going to be uh

3818

03:07:30,590 --> 03:07:27,300

putting the same hours in that the

3819

03:07:32,690 --> 03:07:30,600

grifters don't put in and making pennies

3820

03:07:35,809 --> 03:07:32,700

while they're making tens of thousands

3821

03:07:39,370 --> 03:07:35,819

of dollars selling horse [h\_\_h]

3822

03:07:42,050 --> 03:07:39,380

I'm just not going to keep it up right

3823

03:07:43,670 --> 03:07:42,060

and we thank Mark Toronto for reminding

3824

03:07:46,130 --> 03:07:43,680

people if you like Steven's work please

3825

03:07:49,190 --> 03:07:46,140

like subscribe and share his content yes

3826

03:07:51,889 --> 03:07:49,200

it really really does help and also a

3827

03:07:54,230 --> 03:07:51,899

final call to uh action would be watch

3828

03:07:56,750 --> 03:07:54,240

one more right

3829

03:07:58,130 --> 03:07:56,760

somehow a YouTube expert has told me

3830

03:08:00,290 --> 03:07:58,140

that if I could get my whole audience

3831

03:08:01,849 --> 03:08:00,300

just watch one more watch one more it

3832

03:08:03,889 --> 03:08:01,859

doesn't have to be tonight do it

3833

03:08:05,990 --> 03:08:03,899

tomorrow while you're at work do it

3834

03:08:08,929 --> 03:08:06,000

while you're driving do it while you're

3835

03:08:10,190 --> 03:08:08,939

whatever cleaning the house

3836

03:08:13,550 --> 03:08:10,200

um by the way I'm going to be having

3837

03:08:18,110 --> 03:08:13,560

visitors soon does anybody else

3838

03:08:21,349 --> 03:08:18,120

feel the pressure of The Nightmare it is

3839

03:08:23,150 --> 03:08:21,359

that when you're having house guests and

3840

03:08:25,250 --> 03:08:23,160

by the way I don't have to do very much

3841

03:08:26,990 --> 03:08:25,260

I have to move my some of my junk from

3842

03:08:28,550 --> 03:08:27,000

around the house but my wife is going to

3843

03:08:31,550 --> 03:08:28,560

clean every inch of the house and drive

3844

03:08:34,809 --> 03:08:31,560

me nuts for two weeks straight cleaning

3845

03:08:38,690 --> 03:08:34,819

for one couple hour house guest

3846

03:08:42,530 --> 03:08:38,700

uh yeah I I I don't I don't get it but

3847

03:08:45,710 --> 03:08:42,540

it is what it is so in conclusion the

3848

03:08:47,750 --> 03:08:45,720

deceptive Duo is at it again with the

3849

03:08:50,269 --> 03:08:47,760

fake Anonymous sources nobody can

3850

03:08:53,690 --> 03:08:50,279

interview and to trust me dude and the

3851  
03:08:56,210 --> 03:08:53,700  
connecting the dots and Jesus and how

3852  
03:08:59,150 --> 03:08:56,220  
many times are we going to sit here and

3853  
03:09:01,910 --> 03:08:59,160  
watch Jimmy Church be the fluffer to one

3854  
03:09:04,730 --> 03:09:01,920  
of these grifters like Corey Goode or

3855  
03:09:08,330 --> 03:09:04,740  
Daniel Brinkley or David Wilcox or Emery

3856  
03:09:10,429 --> 03:09:08,340  
Smith or Sarah R Adams or Jason sherka

3857  
03:09:13,790 --> 03:09:10,439  
or any of the other of hundreds of

3858  
03:09:15,830 --> 03:09:13,800  
grifting scumbags lying to people for

3859  
03:09:19,670 --> 03:09:15,840  
UFO dollars

3860  
03:09:22,610 --> 03:09:19,680  
he had his time his time has passed he's

3861  
03:09:25,990 --> 03:09:22,620  
already worn out his welcome people are

3862  
03:09:30,290 --> 03:09:26,000  
sick to death of all these people

3863  
03:09:32,809 --> 03:09:30,300

pushing fake garbage stories right there

3864

03:09:35,330 --> 03:09:32,819

should be two categories here and you

3865

03:09:36,910 --> 03:09:35,340

put people in the in the category of

3866

03:09:39,170 --> 03:09:36,920

credible

3867

03:09:41,230 --> 03:09:39,180

researcher or journalist or whatever you

3868

03:09:44,870 --> 03:09:41,240

want to call it or show host or whatever

3869

03:09:47,630 --> 03:09:44,880

and the grifter Squad

3870

03:09:49,790 --> 03:09:47,640

they have made some of these people have

3871

03:09:53,269 --> 03:09:49,800

made millions of dollars off of this

3872

03:09:56,330 --> 03:09:53,279

garbage that should be over that should

3873

03:09:59,510 --> 03:09:56,340

be it's time to turn the page on the

3874

03:10:02,389 --> 03:09:59,520

grifter squads and let's move on to

3875

03:10:05,570 --> 03:10:02,399

people that actually care about showing

3876

03:10:07,429 --> 03:10:05,580

you evidence and getting to the truth of

3877

03:10:08,210 --> 03:10:07,439

these stories whether they're true or

3878

03:10:11,210 --> 03:10:08,220

not

3879

03:10:13,550 --> 03:10:11,220

but if you want to live in the Land of

3880

03:10:15,410 --> 03:10:13,560

Make-Believe then go watch Jimmy church

3881

03:10:17,809 --> 03:10:15,420

if you want to live in the Land of

3882

03:10:21,349 --> 03:10:17,819

Make-Believe go watch Linda molten Howe

3883

03:10:27,170 --> 03:10:21,359

and don't send me any goddamn more nasty

3884

03:10:32,030 --> 03:10:27,180

emails just go and listen to fairy tales

3885

03:10:33,889 --> 03:10:32,040

all I can do is show you the evidence

3886

03:10:37,550 --> 03:10:33,899

you can choose to ignore the evidence

3887

03:10:39,110 --> 03:10:37,560

and live in the Land of Make-Believe if

3888

03:10:42,290 --> 03:10:39,120

that makes you happy

3889

03:10:45,889 --> 03:10:42,300

hey no hard feelings right

3890

03:10:47,990 --> 03:10:45,899

and best of luck to you living in the

3891

03:10:50,450 --> 03:10:48,000

delusion bubble and the final thing I

3892

03:10:52,969 --> 03:10:50,460

will say is you know everything that

3893

03:10:55,910 --> 03:10:52,979

this deceptive Duo is pushing is fake

3894

03:10:58,010 --> 03:10:55,920

and the reason you know it's fake is

3895

03:11:00,410 --> 03:10:58,020

because they are intellectual cowards

3896

03:11:03,349 --> 03:11:00,420

and weaklings and their so-called

3897

03:11:05,929 --> 03:11:03,359

evidence is so piss-poor and weak and

3898

03:11:09,349 --> 03:11:05,939

falls apart under scrutiny like a house

3899

03:11:12,530 --> 03:11:09,359

of cards balancing on a Ledge because

3900

03:11:14,510 --> 03:11:12,540

it's fake and the reason you know that

3901

03:11:18,050 --> 03:11:14,520

they are fake is because they must

3902

03:11:20,929 --> 03:11:18,060

carefully curate their comments their

3903

03:11:22,730 --> 03:11:20,939

live chats and more we have a free

3904

03:11:24,590 --> 03:11:22,740

speech Zone you can come in these

3905

03:11:27,830 --> 03:11:24,600

comments and tell everybody what an

3906

03:11:30,349 --> 03:11:27,840

[h\_\_h] I am I don't care we leave it we

3907

03:11:33,230 --> 03:11:30,359

don't censor any comments you can come

3908

03:11:35,929 --> 03:11:33,240

and say I gotta fact wrong or or a

3909

03:11:39,530 --> 03:11:35,939

document wrong or whatever

3910

03:11:42,650 --> 03:11:39,540

our evidence is real and therefore can

3911

03:11:45,349 --> 03:11:42,660

withstand debate we don't need an echo

3912

03:11:47,750 --> 03:11:45,359

chamber like Jimmy church we don't need

3913

03:11:50,750 --> 03:11:47,760

an echo chamber like Linda Moulton Hal

3914

03:11:53,269 --> 03:11:50,760

right go in her comments and ask her why

3915

03:11:55,490 --> 03:11:53,279

she's interviewing Nazi alien hybrid

3916

03:11:57,290 --> 03:11:55,500

girls who talk about the good Nazis and

3917

03:11:59,570 --> 03:11:57,300

Hitler being a good guy

3918

03:12:03,170 --> 03:11:59,580

don't believe the comment

3919

03:12:04,429 --> 03:12:03,180

because they need to live in a bubble of

3920

03:12:06,830 --> 03:12:04,439

delusion

3921

03:12:08,690 --> 03:12:06,840

but here we are again

3922

03:12:12,410 --> 03:12:08,700

once again

3923

03:12:14,630 --> 03:12:12,420

pop pop pop [\h\_\_\h]

3924

03:12:17,150 --> 03:12:14,640

I'm sick of it I'm sick of these

3925

03:12:19,849 --> 03:12:17,160

delusion Bubbles and where we see the

3926

03:12:23,389 --> 03:12:19,859

delusion bubbles we must point it out

3927

03:12:26,510 --> 03:12:23,399

where we see people actively censoring

3928

03:12:27,730 --> 03:12:26,520

everything so that Their audience does

3929

03:12:32,210 --> 03:12:27,740

not

3930

03:12:35,150 --> 03:12:32,220

comprehend or catch wind of or see the

3931

03:12:39,170 --> 03:12:35,160

deception that they are portraying in

3932

03:12:42,349 --> 03:12:39,180

order to sell you garbage we must stand

3933

03:12:45,769 --> 03:12:42,359

up and point it out and the UFO Circle

3934

03:12:48,769 --> 03:12:45,779

jerkers and the people like Jimmy church

3935

03:12:52,610 --> 03:12:48,779

and Linda mold and Hal don't want their

3936

03:12:53,929 --> 03:12:52,620

audiences to see a show like this

3937

03:12:58,309 --> 03:12:53,939

because

3938

03:13:01,450 --> 03:12:58,319

their grips come crashing down if people

3939

03:13:05,210 --> 03:13:01,460

see the evidence their grips come

3940

03:13:08,870 --> 03:13:05,220

crashing down if people are just allowed

3941

03:13:11,809 --> 03:13:08,880

to ask very simple questions like in

3942

03:13:14,030 --> 03:13:11,819

tonight's story that Linda was pushing

3943

03:13:16,849 --> 03:13:14,040

where's the foyer request where's the

3944

03:13:20,090 --> 03:13:16,859

military records of of unknown aircraft

3945

03:13:23,090 --> 03:13:20,100

intruding on airspace

3946

03:13:25,670 --> 03:13:23,100

there are none where what's the name of

3947

03:13:27,170 --> 03:13:25,680

her military source so that we can go to

3948

03:13:30,110 --> 03:13:27,180

the National Personnel records Center

3949

03:13:33,650 --> 03:13:30,120

and verify that he's real

3950

03:13:35,510 --> 03:13:33,660

where is his DD214 so we can check that

3951

03:13:37,550 --> 03:13:35,520

he was actually at the base that she

3952

03:13:38,870 --> 03:13:37,560

claims this Alien Encounter happened

3953

03:13:40,969 --> 03:13:38,880

that

3954

03:13:44,269 --> 03:13:40,979

she's got nothing

3955

03:13:46,790 --> 03:13:44,279

she's got no truth to tell you

3956

03:13:49,250 --> 03:13:46,800

but she sure has a lot of stories to

3957

03:13:52,070 --> 03:13:49,260

sell you and that's where we're at and

3958

03:13:54,230 --> 03:13:52,080

that's where we find ourselves uh but we

3959

03:13:56,330 --> 03:13:54,240

have done our due diligence and we have

3960

03:13:59,389 --> 03:13:56,340

fought the good fight for another day

3961

03:14:01,010 --> 03:13:59,399

and so uh the show survives for another

3962

03:14:01,910 --> 03:14:01,020

day

3963

03:14:04,910 --> 03:14:01,920

um

3964

03:14:08,210 --> 03:14:04,920

tomorrow we will be back uh once again

3965

03:14:13,130 --> 03:14:08,220

at 9 00 PM Eastern Standard Time

3966

03:14:15,290 --> 03:14:13,140

and we will be exploring more and we

3967

03:14:17,809 --> 03:14:15,300

hope that you'll be here to explore it

3968

03:14:19,429 --> 03:14:17,819

all with us I want to thank each and

3969

03:14:21,050 --> 03:14:19,439

every one of you for joining us tonight

3970

03:14:23,030 --> 03:14:21,060

and all you kind and generous

3971

03:14:25,849 --> 03:14:23,040

benefactors we want to thank spooky for

3972

03:14:28,849 --> 03:14:25,859

the incredible Graphics in for the uh

3973

03:14:30,590 --> 03:14:28,859

for being the Golden Voice of Truth

3974

03:14:32,570 --> 03:14:30,600

Seekers we want to thank you chat room

3975

03:14:33,530 --> 03:14:32,580

moderators and we want to thank all of

3976

03:14:36,469 --> 03:14:33,540

you

3977

03:14:38,870 --> 03:14:36,479

uh for joining us tonight I'll be back

3978

03:14:40,429 --> 03:14:38,880

tomorrow night 9 p.m Eastern Standard

3979

03:14:41,809 --> 03:14:40,439

Time we're gonna have some bonus shows

3980

03:14:44,450 --> 03:14:41,819

for you this week

3981

03:14:46,309 --> 03:14:44,460

uh but for now that's all I got for you

3982

03:14:48,590 --> 03:14:46,319

until next time friends my name is

3983

03:14:52,500 --> 03:14:48,600

Stephen cambian good night and God bless

3984

03:14:52,510 --> 03:15:15,490

[Music]

3985

03:15:24,410 --> 03:15:18,540

thank you

3986

03:15:24,420 --> 03:15:29,190

foreign

3987

03:16:39,230 --> 03:16:11,929

[Music]

3988

03:16:39,240 --> 03:16:56,480

foreign

3989

03:17:12,670 --> 03:17:03,390

[Music]

3990

03:17:12,680 --> 03:17:33,190

[Laughter]

3991

03:17:33,200 --> 03:17:36,590

thank you

3992

03:17:41,630 --> 03:17:39,349

I bet everything three times before I

3993

03:17:45,050 --> 03:17:41,640

mention it on the air if I can't bet

3994

03:17:47,750 --> 03:17:45,060

something three times from a credible

3995

03:17:50,269 --> 03:17:47,760

published Source I don't speak about it

3996

03:17:51,769 --> 03:17:50,279

and that's journalism 101 that's what

3997

03:17:56,590 --> 03:17:51,779

they teach in school when you're first

3998

03:18:02,750 --> 03:18:00,110

UFO Circle jerker extraordinaire all of

3999

03:18:06,050 --> 03:18:02,760

you UFO Circle Jerks are now on the

4000

03:18:09,410 --> 03:18:06,060

table UFO Circle jerker extraordinaire

4001  
03:18:12,110 --> 03:18:09,420  
all of you UFO Circle Jerks are now on

4002  
03:18:15,429 --> 03:18:12,120  
the table they're there to help the

4003  
03:18:18,530 --> 03:18:15,439  
grithers advertise their fake nonsense

4004  
03:18:21,469 --> 03:18:18,540  
that's their function they're there to

4005  
03:18:24,530 --> 03:18:21,479  
help the grifters advertise their fake

4006  
03:18:26,570 --> 03:18:24,540  
nonsense that's their function that's

4007  
03:18:28,429 --> 03:18:26,580  
what they're there to do that's what

4008  
03:18:30,590 --> 03:18:28,439  
they're there to do that's what they're

4009  
03:18:32,570 --> 03:18:30,600  
there to do that's what they're there to

4010  
03:18:36,520 --> 03:18:32,580  
do that's what they're there to do

4011  
03:19:00,830 --> 03:18:42,510  
[Music]

4012  
03:19:10,780 --> 03:19:02,020  
foreign

4013  
03:19:35,170 --> 03:19:17,670

[Music]

4014

03:19:38,809 --> 03:19:35,180

they're there to help the grifters

4015

03:19:41,330 --> 03:19:38,819

advertise their fake nonsense that's

4016

03:19:43,730 --> 03:19:41,340

their function they're there to help the

4017

03:19:47,150 --> 03:19:43,740

grifters average advertise their fake

4018

03:19:49,790 --> 03:19:47,160

nonsense that's their function they're

4019

03:19:52,849 --> 03:19:49,800

there to help the grifters advertise

4020

03:19:55,070 --> 03:19:52,859

their fake nonsense that's their

4021

03:19:59,389 --> 03:19:55,080

function they're there to help the

4022

03:20:04,720 --> 03:19:59,399

grithers advertise the space

4023

03:20:16,250 --> 03:20:12,510

[Music]

4024

03:20:16,260 --> 03:20:19,280

foreign

4025

03:20:19,290 --> 03:20:31,370

[Music]

4026

03:20:35,140 --> 03:20:33,170

for everything you've done and for

4027

03:20:37,790 --> 03:20:35,150

risking your life

4028

03:20:40,160 --> 03:20:37,800

[Music]

4029

03:20:46,429 --> 03:20:40,170

thank you

4030

03:20:52,030 --> 03:20:49,250

for the

4031

03:21:11,130 --> 03:20:52,040

masses